

English - Na'vi Dictionary v. 13.8

Compiled by Mark Miller
www.LearnNavi.org

Last updated: August 24th, 2018

This is an English to Na'vi dictionary. **Bold** indicates English words. *Italics* indicate the Na'vi equivalent. Plain text indicates grammatical categorization: parentheses indicate further notes. «x» represents an infix, where *t«pre-first»«1»ar«2»on* are the positions. Proper nouns have been capitalized. – and + indicates that an affix or adposition can fall on either side. Knowledge of lenition processes will be assumed.

Abbreviations:

– = morpheme boundary
+ = leniting morpheme boundary
<> = infix morpheme
adj. = adjective
adp. = adposition
adv. = adverb
conj. = conjunction
c.w. = compound word
dem. = demonstrative
intj. = interjection
inter. = interrogative
n. = noun
nfp. = not for people

num. = number
ofp. = only for people
part. = particle
pn. = pronoun
prop. n. = proper noun
v. = verb
svin. = stative intransitive verb
vtr. = transitive verb
vin. = intransitive verb
vtrm. = transitive modal verb
vim. = intransitive modal verb
sbd. = subordinated

Sources

We have sourced every word as best as we could. This sourcing is placed in a subscript after the IPA transcription and reveals the source of each word. For historical interest, this dictionary was originally based on an initial list of around 500 words provided by Dr. Frommer in early March, 2010. As the language has continued to develop, additional vocabulary has been added as it appears in communications from Dr. Frommer via his blog and emails. Dr. Frommer has solicited the LearnNavi.org community to help come up with new vocabulary via the **Lexical Expansion Project**. This project continues and many suggested words now appear in the canon lexicon presented in this dictionary. Other sources are words modified by unproductive affixes that are included here if Dr. Frommer has used them and words that have a modified semantic meaning due to a productive affix. Order of canonicity, from most to least:

- PF = Dr. Paul Frommer
- M = The Movie

- JC = James Cameron
- G = the Avatar Games
- ASG = The Survival Guide
- PND = Pandorapedia.com

A

- above, over:** [i.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
- 'ah, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!, hell!':** [t̥sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- have a conversation, chat, converse:** [p.æŋ.'k'·o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- abandon, leave:** [t'·iŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- ability:** [t̥su.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsu'o*
- about, concerning:** [t̥.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- abstract idea of a creation:** [ti.'ŋopʔ] *PF* n. *tìngop* (derived from *ngop* *create*)
- abstract idea of a suggestion:** [ti.'mokʔ] *PF* n. *tìmok* (derived from *mok* *suggest*)
- abstract idea, prayer (in general:** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tìaho* (derived from *aho* *pray*)
- abstraction), thing (object, fact:** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- accent, pronunciation:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *lì'upam* (c.w. from *li'u* *word* and *pam* *sound*)
- accept:** [m.l.'ʔan] *PF* vtr. *mll'an*
- accept some fact, get over, reconcile oneself, move on:** [w.a.'l·ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- acceptance:** [ti.m.l.'ʔan] *PF* n. *tìmll'an* (derived from *mll'an* *accept*)
- accident:** [f̥e.kɛm] *PF* n. *fekem* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *kem* *action*)
- accident-prone, clumsy:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pì-saw*
- accidentally, unintentionally:** [nit.'kan.lu.ke] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from *nìtkan* *purposefully, deliberately* and *luke-* *without*)
- accomplish, bring to a conclusion:** [ha.'sej 's:i] *PF* vin. *hasey si* (derived from *hasey* *done, finished*)
- accomplishment, feat, great deed:** [sæ.'ro.ʔa] *PF* n. *säro'a*
- according to, by, via, following:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
- acquaintance (with the potential for becoming a friend):** [ʔɛj.la.'naj] *PF* n. *'eylanay* (derived from *'eylan* *friend*)
- acquire, get:** [k'a.n·om] *PF* vtr. *kanom*
- across, aiming for the opposite side of:** [f̥ɛw] *PF* adp. *few-*
- across, covering thoroughly:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-*
- acting on intuition, making an informed guess:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. *nì'en* (derived from *'en* *guess*)
- active, energetic:** [wa.lakʔ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- activity that keeps one busy:** [tim] *PF* n. *tìn* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- actually, as a matter of fact:** [ni.fkej.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok* *situation* and *ngay* *true*)
- add:** [s·uŋ] *PF* vtr. *sung*
- addition, post script:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tìsung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- additionally, besides, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
- additionally, too, also:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- adjective:** [sjon.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *syonli'u* (c.w. from *syon* *feature, trait, characteristic* and *li'u* *word*)
- admit:** [p.l.'ŋaj] *PF* vin. *pllngay* (derived from *plltxe* *speak* and *ngay* *true*)
- adorable, endearing, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- adorableness, cuteness:** [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tìhona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)
- adorn:** [i.'o.i s:i] *PF* vin. *ioi si* (derived from *ioi* *adornment*)
- adornment, or ceremonial apparel (item of):** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- adposition:** [staf.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *starli'u* (c.w. from *sätare* *connection, relationship* and *li'u* *word*)
- adult person:** [f̥jɛjn.tu] *PF* n. *fyeyntu* (derived from *fyeyn* *ripe, mature*)
- adult, ripe, mature:** [f̥jɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- advantage, benefit, upside, gain:** [tsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsan'ul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)
- advantageous:** [tsan.kum.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tsankumnga'* (derived from *tsankum* *advantage, benefit, upside, gain*)
- adverb:** [f̥ja.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *fyalì'u* (c.w. from *fya'o* *path, way, manner* and *li'u* *word*)

- adverbial:** [ni] *PF* nì- deriving affix
- advice, bit or piece of advice:** [mo.'waf] *PF* n. *mowar*
- advise:** [mo.'waf s-i] *PF* vin. *mowar si* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- advisor:** [mo.'waf.si.ju] *PF* n. *mowarsiyu* (derived from **mowar** *advice*)
- affix:** [li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *li'uvi* (derived from **li'u** *word*)
- after:** [maw.fwa] *PF* conj. *mawfwa* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **fwa** *that*)
- after (temporal):** [maw.'kɾ.a] *PF* conj. *mawkrra* variant of **akrrmaw** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (temporal):** [a.'kɾ.maw] *PF* conj. *akrrmaw* variant of **mawkrra** (c.w. from **krr** *time* and **maw** *after*)
- after (time):** [maw] *PF* adp. *maw-*
- after midnight:** [k'am.t'o.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtxomaw* (c.w. from **kxamtxon** *midnight* and **maw** *after*)
- after sunset, twilight, the time before dark:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from **txon'ong** *sunset* and **maw** *after*)
- after, afterwards, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- afternoon:** [haʔ.'ŋjɪ] *PF* n. *ha'ngir*
- afterwards, after, later:** [maw.kɾ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from **maw** *after* and **krr** *time*)
- again:** [ni.'mun] *PF* adv. *nìmun*
- against (as in: fight against):** [wæ] *PF* adp. *wä+*
- age:** [kɛ.wan] *PF* n. *kewan* (derived from **koak** *old* and **'ewan** *young*)
- aged (for living things), old:** [ko.akʔ] *PF* adj. *koak*
- ago:** [kam] *PF* adp. *kam-*
- agree:** [m-.'t.ɛ] *PF* vin. *mllte*
- ahead of time, before, already:** [sɛ.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- aim, goal, purpose, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from **kan** *aim*)
- aim, to intend; aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k-an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- aiming for the opposite side of, across:** [fɛw] *PF* adp. *fɛw-*
- air:** [ja] *PF* n. *ya*
- alarm cry, call to defense:** [ra.w.kɛ] *PF* intj. *rawke*
- alien:** [kɛ.tu.woŋ] *PF* n. *ketuwong*
- alien:** [kɛ.woŋ] *PF* adj. *kewong*
- alight, land (process of):** [kɪ.'w-o] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from **killte** *ground* and **wo** *reach for*)
- alive, living, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* adj., n. *rusey* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and «**us**» *active participle infix*)
- all (of), in toto, completely:** [ni.'wotʔ] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from **wotx** *totality, whole*)
- all is well, everything is fine or OK:** [fraw.'zo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from **fra'u** *everything* and **zo** *be well*)
- all the time, always:** [fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- allergen:** [fnɛ.'t'um] *PF* n. *fnetxum* (derived from **txum** *poison*)
- allow:** [t-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *tung*
- almost:** [stum] *PF* adv. *stum*
- alone (as one person):** [ni.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adv. *nì'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alone, on one's own, by one's self; lonely:** [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **tute** *person*)
- alongside, beside:** [ro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- alphabet:** [sna.pam.'ɾɛl.vi] *PF* n. *snapamrelvi* (derived from **pamrelvi** *letter (phonetic symbol)*)
- already:** [li] *PF* adv. *li*
- already, before, ahead of time:** [sɛ.'kɾ] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- also, too, additionally:** [kopʔ] *PF* adv. *kop*
- also, too, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- although:** [hu.'fwa] *PF* conj. *hufwa*
- always, all the time:** [fra.kɾ] *PF* adv. *frakrr* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- am, be, is, are:** [l-u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- among:** [kipʔ] *PF* adp. *kip-*
- amount:** [hm.'t'an] *PF* n. *hìmtxan* (c.w. from **hìm** *small* and **txan** *much*)
- amulet, totem:** [lo.'ʔa] *PF* n. *lo'a*
- amusing, humorous, funny:** [ʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*

- an acquisition, something acquired, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
- an exhibition, a showing:** [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *sāwintxu* (derived from *wintxu show*)
- an exploration or investigation:** [sæ.'laŋ] *PF* n. *sālang* (derived from *lang investigate, explore*)
- an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔa.jl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- an instance of defeat, defeat:** [sæ.læ.'t'a.jn] *PF* n. *sālätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn defeat*)
- an instance of glowing; light source, glow, lamp:** [sæ.'nr̩] *PF* n. *sānrr* (derived from *nrr glow*)
- ancestor:** [pi.za.ju] *PF* n. *pizayu*
- ancient, very old:** [t'an.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from *txan much* and *lal old*)
- and:** [si] *PF* conj. *sì* (connects two things, can be attached as *-sì*: for clauses use *ulte and*)
- and (clausal conjunction):** [ul.tɛ] *PF* conj. *ulte*
- and also:** [kop̩] *PF* conj. *kop*
- anger:** [ti.'sti] *PF* n. *tisti* (derived from *sti be angry*)
- anger (intransitive), be angry:** [st-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- anger, make someone angry:** [stɛj.'k-i] *PF* vtr. *steyki* (derived from *sti be angry* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- angrily:** [ni.'sti] *PF* adv. *nìsti* (derived from *sti be angry*)
- angry snarl, 'watch it!':** [o.'i:sss] *LA* intj. *oìsss*
- animal call:** [zawr̩] *PF* n. *zawr*
- animal, beast:** [i.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- annoy, bother:** [sr̩.æt̩'] *PF* vtr. *srätx*
- annoyance:** [sæ.'sr̩æt̩'] *PF* n. *säsärätx* (derived from *srätx annoy*)
- answer, respond:** [ʔ.ɛ.jŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- answer, response:** [ti.'ʔɛ.jŋ] *PF* n. *tì'eyng* (derived from *'eyng answer*)
- apologise (apologize):** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsap'alute si* (derived from *tsap'alute apology*)
- apology:** [tsap̩.'ʔa.lu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tsap'alute*
- apparently:** [tat.'lam] *PF* adv. *tatlām* (derived from *lam seem*)
- apparently:** [ni.'lam] *PF* adv. *nìlām* (derived from *lam seem*)
- appealing as food, fresh:** [p'a.sul] *PF* adj. *px-asul*
- appear, materialize, come into view:** [sr̩.ɛr̩] *PF* vin. *srer*
- appear, seem:** [l.am] *PF* vin. *lam*
- appearance:** [ti.'lam] *PF* n. *tīlām* (derived from *lam seem*)
- appearance, sight, look:** [ʔur̩] *PF* n. *'ur*
- apprentice teacher:** [kaɪ.ju.'naɪ] *PF* n. *karyu-nay* (derived from *karyu teacher*)
- approach:** [l.ok̩'] *PF* vtr. *lok*
- approach, system, process, procedure:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)
- approximately, roughly:** [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
- are, be, am, is:** [l.u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- argue, dispute:** [wæ.'t.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- argument, dispute:** [ti.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tìwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- argumentative (of an agent), disagreeable:** [lɛ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- arm:** [p'un] *PF* n. *pxun*
- armband:** [p'aw.p'un] *PF* n. *pxawpxun* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *pxun arm*)
- around:** [p'aw] *PF* adp. *pxaw-*
- arrival:** [ti.'pæ.hɛm] *PF* n. *tìpähem* (derived from *pähem arrive*)
- arrive:** [p.æ.h.ɛm] *PF* vin. *pähem*
- arrive, get to a place:** [p'a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*
- arrow:** [swi.'zaw] *PF* n. *swizaw*
- art:** [t̩sɛ.o] *PF* n. *tseo*
- artist (generic term) :** [t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *tseotu* (derived from *tseo art*)
- artist (visual) :** [r̩ɛl.t̩sɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *reltseotu* (derived from *reltseo visual art*)
- as a matter of fact, actually:** [ni.fkɛj.to.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *nifkeytongay* (c.w. from *tifkeytok situation* and *ngay true*)
- as always:** [ni.'fra.kr̩] *PF* adv. *nifrakrr* (derived from *frakrr always*)
- as an example, for example:** [nat.'kɛ.noŋ] *PF* conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from *na like, as* and *tikenong example*)
- as an obligation, dutifully:** [ni.'t̩son] *PF* adv. *nìtson* (derived from *tson duty, obligation*)
- as before, yet, still:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*

- as found around a watering hole, smell of living animals:** [a.'t'af] *PF* adj. *atxar*
- as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]), as you know:** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄awnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- as we do (casual speech [naj.'wɛŋ]), like us:** [ni.aj.'wɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄ayoeng* (derived from **ayoeng** *us (inclusive)*)
- as well, too, also, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *n̄iteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- as you know, as is known (casual speech [naw.'no.mum]):** [ni.aw.'no.mum] *PF* adv. *n̄awnomum* (derived from «awn» *passive participle infix* and **omum** *know*)
- as, like:** [na] *PF* adp. *na-*
- as, like:** [p'ɛl] *PF* adp. *pxel-*
- as, same way as (similar action):** [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *n̄itengfya* (derived from **tengfya** *as, same way as (conj.)*)
- as, same way as (situational similarity):** [t'ɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from **teng** *same, equal* and **fya'o** *path*)
- ascend, come up:** [fæ.'z.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vin. *f̄äza'u* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **za'u** *come*)
- ascend, go up:** [fæ.'k.æ] *PF* vin. *f̄äkä* (c.w. from **fäpa** *top* and **kä** *go*)
- ash, cinder:** [t'ɛ.pl.va] *PF* n. *txep̄iva* (derived from **txep** *fire* and **ilva** *flake*)
- ask:** [p'awm] *PF* v. *paum*
- ask for, request:** [v'in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- aspect, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- ass, butt, rear end:** [t'im] *PF* n. *txim*
- asshole, butthole, dickhead (vulgar):** [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonvä'* (c.w. from **vitra** *soul* and **onvä'** *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
- assign a task, command, order:** [k'im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- assigning tasks, commanding, ordering:** [ti.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from **kxim** *command, order, assign tasks*)
- assistance, help:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- assistant, helper:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- assume:** [srɛ.'fp'il] *PF* vtr. *srefp̄il* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fpil** *think*)
- at (locative):** [ro] *PF* adp. *ro+*
- at a distance, far away:** [a.'lim] *PF* adv. *alim* (derived from **lim** *far, be far*)
- at close range, nearby:** [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from **sim** *near, be near*)
- at first, originally:** [ni.'sŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *n̄isngä'i* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- at long last, finally:** [ni.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *n̄i'a* (derived from **'i'a** *end*)
- at night:** [t'on.kr̄] *PF* adv. *txonkrr* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **krr** *time*)
- at that time, then, that time:** [tsa.'kr̄] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from **tsa-** *that* and **krr** *time*)
- at the time that, when:** [kr̄.a] *PF* conj. *krra* (derived from **krr** *time*)
- attack:** [ʔ'ɛ.k'o] *PF* vtr. *'eko*
- attempt:** [ti.'fmi] *PF* n. *tifmi* (derived from **fmi** *attempt*)
- attempt:** [sæ.'fmi] *PF* n. *säfmi* (derived from **fmi** *try, attempt*)
- attempt, try:** [fm.i] *PF* vtrm. *fmi* (with the subjunctive)
- attention to detail, thoroughness:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- attribute, feature, trait, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property:** [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*
- aurora:** [taw.sju.'ra.tan] *PF, LN* n. *tawsyuratan* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **syuratan** *(bio)luminescence*)
- auspicious, favorable:** [ɛt.ɛp̄] *PF* adj. *etrip̄*
- auxiliary verb, postpositional non-bound verb do, make:** [s.i] *PF* si deriving affix
- avatar, dreamwalker body:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'] *JC, PF* n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from **uniltira-nyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)
- avoid:** [ʔ'aw.nim] *PF* vtr. *'awnim* (c.w. from **'awn** *remain* and **alim** *distance*)
- awake:** [t'ɛn] *PF* adj. *txen*
- awakeness, the state of waking:** [ti.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *tixen* (derived from **txen** *awake*)
- awareness, notice:** [ti.'t̄sɛ.ri] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from **tseri** *note, notice*)
- away (direction):** [nɛ.'to] *PF* adv. *neto* (derived from **ne** *to*)
- away (position):** [mi.'so] *PF* adv. *miso* (derived from **mì** *in*)

B

- a bit, a small amount (abstract):** [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'tit* (derived from 'it *bit, a small amount*)
- baby carrier:** [ˈpɹ̩.smuŋ] *PF* n. *pr̩smung* (c.w. from *pr̩nen* *baby* and *smung* *transportation device*)
- baby, infant:** [ˈpɹ̩.nɛn] *PF* n. *pr̩nen*
- back (direction):** [nɛ.'ʔim] *PF* adv. *ne'ʔim*
- back (of the body):** [t'al] *PF* n. *txal*
- back down, give ground:** [ˈt̩.ŋ̩ ˈtsɛŋ] *PF* vin. *t̩ng tseng* (derived from *t̩ng* *give* and *tseng* *ground*)
- back, in response, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eyng* (derived from 'eyng *answer*)
- bad:** [fɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fe' nfp.*
- bad hearted, malicious:** [ˈkawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawnglan* (c.w. from *kawng* *bad, evil* and *txe'lan* *heart*)
- bad tasting:** [ft̩.l̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *ft̩xìvǎ'* (c.w. from *ft̩xì* *tongue* and *vǎ'* *noisome*)
- bad, evil:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- bad-smelling:** [on̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *onvǎ'* (c.w. from *ontu* *nose* and *vǎ'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- bad-sounding:** [mik̩.'væʔ] *PF* adj. *mikvǎ'* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *vǎ'* *unpleasant to the senses*)
- badly:** [ni.'fɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nìfe'* (derived from *fe'* *bad*)
- ball:** [rum] *PF* n. *rum*
- banana fruit:** [ˈu.tu.ma.u.ti] *PF* n. *utumauti* (c.w. from *utu* *canopy* and *mauti* *fruit*) (lit. *canopy fruit*)
- banshee rider visor:** [ˈi.o.naɹ] *PF* n. *ionar*
- bar, exclude, keep out:** [ɛ.'k'an s̩-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* *barricade, obstruction*)
- bar, rod, pole:** [swɛkʰ] *PF* n. *swek*
- bark (of a tree):** [ˈtan.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *tanleng* (derived from *tangek* *trunk (of a tree)* and *ta'leng* *skin*)
- barricade, obstruction:** [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*
- base of operations:** [ˈt̩'in̩.t̩ɛŋ] *PF* n. *txintseng* (c.w. from *txin* *main, primary* and *tseng* *place*)
- based on the cause, because:** [ta.'wɛjk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- basically, fundamentally, in essence:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- battle party, squad, military clan:** [ˈwɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- be able, can:** [ts̩.un] *PF* vim. *tsun*
- be above someone in a heirarchy, be someone's superior:** [t̩.'k'im s̩-i] *PF* vin. *t̩kx̩im si* (derived from *t̩kx̩im* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be afraid:** [ˈt̩'o.pu 's̩-i] *PF* vin. *txopu si* (derived from *txopu* *fear*)
- be angry, anger (intransitive):** [st̩-i] *PF* vin. *sti*
- be as it should be, be well, be intact, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z̩'o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be at, occupy a space:** [t̩.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*
- be bad at:** [w̩.æʔt̩] *PF* vtr. *wǎtx*
- be born:** [ˈʔ̩'o.ŋ̩.okʰ] *PF* vin. *'ongokx* (c.w. from *'ong* *unfold* and *nokx* *give birth to*)
- be busy (negative sense): be tired out and overwhelmed by an activity that's keeping one busy:** [ˈv̩.ɹ̩.'im] *PF* svin. *vr̩r̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy (positive sense), be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing:** [ˈs̩.u.l̩'im] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be busy, be occupied:** [ʔ̩.im] *PF* svin. *'in*
- be careful, watch out:** [ˈna.ri s̩-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari* *eye*)
- be content, calm, there there:** [ˈtam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- be curious, odd, strange, unexpected:** [h̩.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- be curious, want to know:** [n̩.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new* *want* and *omum* *know*)
- be engrossed in something one finds especially pleasant and energizing, be busy (positive sense):** [ˈs̩.u.l̩'im] *PF* svin. *sul̩n* (derived from *'in* *be busy*)
- be enjoyable:** [z̩.aw.'pɹ̩.tɛʔ] *PF* vin. *zawpr̩rte'* (derived from *za'u* *come* and *pr̩rte'* *pleasurable*)

- be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for, be excited about:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be excited about, be enthusiastic about, show enthusiasm for:** [ʰs·oʔ·h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- be familiar, be known (with dative):** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be famous:** [tʰan·ʰr·oʔ·a] *PF* vin. *txanro'a* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *ro'a* *inspire awe or respect*)
- be far:** [l·im] *PF* svin. *lim*
- be good at:** [fn·an] *PF* vtr. *fnan*
- be horizontal, lie flat:** [tʰ·aj] *PF* vin. *txay*
- be impressive, inspire awe or respect:** [ʰr·oʔ·a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- be in order, be organized:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] *PF* vin. *vezo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be intact, be well, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be interesting, intriguing:** [ʰel·tur ti·tʰen s·i] *PF* vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltur* *brain (dative)* and *tixen* *awakeness*)
- be known (with dative), be familiar:** [sm·on] *PF* vin. *smon*
- be luminous, glow:** [n·ɽ] *PF* vin. *nrr*
- be miserable, suffer mentally or emotionally:** [ɲ·æ·ʰ·æɲ] *PF* vin. *ngä'än*
- be naughty, do mischief:** [ʰsti·wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwí si* (derived from *stiwí* *mischief*)
- be near:** [s·im] *PF* svin. *sim*
- be occupied, be busy:** [ʔ·im] *PF* svin. *ʔin*
- be of importance, matter:** [ʰtsr·an·t·en] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- be of use, be useful, come in handy:** [lɛ·sar s·i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* *useful*)
- be of value, have some positive value, be worth something:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be organized, be in order:** [vɛ·ʰz·o] *PF* vin. *vezo* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order* and *zo* *be as it should be*)
- be painful, hurt:** [ti·sraw ʰs·i] *PF* vin. *tisraw si* (derived from *tisraw* *pain*)
- be particularly interested in, focus on, specialize in:** [kʰ·an·ʔ·im] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan* *aim* and *'in* *be busy*)
- be patient (ii):** [ma·wej·p·ɛj] *PF* svin. *mawey-pey* (c.w. from *mawey* *calm* and *pey* *wait*)
- be perfect, flawless:** [j·oʔʰ] *PF* svin. *yo'*
- be pleasing or likeable, bring enjoyment:** [ʰs·u·n·u] *PF* vin. *sunu*
- be possible, may:** [ʰts·un·sl·u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from *tsun* *be able* and *slu* *become*)
- be quiet, quiet:** [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*
- be responsible:** [kl·fr·oʔ] *PF* svin. *klfro'*
- be responsible for, look after, take care of:** [v·ɛwɲ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
- be someone's superior, be above someone in a heirarchy:** [ti·kʰim s·i] *PF* vin. *tikxim si* (derived from *tikxim* *commanding, ordering, assigning tasks*)
- be useful, be of use, come in handy:** [lɛ·sar s·i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* *useful*)
- be vertical:** [kʰ·ɛm] *PF* vin. *kxem*
- be well, be intact, be as it should be, work correctly or as nature intended:** [z·o] *PF* svin. *zo*
- be worth something, be of value, have some positive value:** [l·ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- be, am, is, are:** [l·u] *PF* vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- be, or get drunk:** [ʰr·o·u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- bead (decorative):** [srokʰ] *PF* n. *srok*
- beast, animal:** [i·o·aɲ] *PF* n. *ioang*
- beat (rhythmic):** [ʰʔɛ·koɲ] *PF* n. *'ekong*
- beat, strike, slap:** [ʰt·a·k·ukʰ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- beautiful (inner beauty):** [ju·ɛj] *PF* adj. *yuey ofp*.
- beautiful sounding, pleasant sounding:** [mik·lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun* *ear* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- beautiful visually:** [nar·lor] *PF* adj. *narlor* (derived from *nari* *eye* and *lor* *beautiful, pleasant to the senses*)
- beautiful, pleasant to the senses:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- beauty:** [ti·lor] *PF* n. *tilor* (derived from *lor* *beautiful*)

- because of that, therefore:** [ta.'fɾal] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- because of, due to:** [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*
- because, based on the cause:** [ta.'wejk(a)] *PF* conj. *taweyk(a)*
- because, from the reason:** [ta.'lun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **lun** *reason*)
- because, from the reason:** [a.'lun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
- become stuck, get caught in something:** [n·ip⁷] *PF* vin. *nip*
- become well, heal, get fixed (ii):** [ʔo.sl·u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from **zo** *be well* and **slu** *become*)
- before:** [ʔsɛ.fwa] *PF* conj. *srefwa* (derived from **sre+** *before* and **fwa** *that*)
- before (time):** [ʔsɛ] *PF* adp. *sre+*
- before dawn:** [ʔsɛ.sɾ.ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sresrr'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **trr'ong** *dawn*)
- before midnight:** [ʔsɛ.'kam.t'on] *PF* n. *srekam-txon* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **kxamtxon** *midnight*)
- before, already, ahead of time:** [ʔsɛ.'kr] *PF* adv. *srekrr* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **krr** *time*)
- before, by, up to but not after:** [ʔli.sɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
- before, in front of (place):** [ʔɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- begin, start:** [ʔsɲæ.ʔ·i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- beginner:** [ʔsɲæ.ʔi.ju] *PF* n. *sngä'iyu* (derived from **sngä'i** *begin*)
- beginning, starting position, initial location:** [ʔsɲæ.ʔi.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *start* and **tseng** *place*)
- beginning, starting time:** [ʔsɲæ.ʔi.kr] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from **sngä'i** *begin* and **krr** *time*)
- begrudgingly, disagreeably:** [ni.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* adv. *nüwäte* (derived from **wäte** *argue*)
- behind:** [ʔu.o] *PF* adp. *uo-*
- believe:** [ʔsp·aw] *PF* vtr. *spaw*
- beloved:** [ʔjaw.nɛ] *PF* adj. *yawne*
- below, under:** [ʔæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo-*
- bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting, chair, stool:** [ʔsejn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from **sä'o** *tool* and **heyn** *sit*)
- bend:** [i·l] *PF* vin. *il*
- benefit, advantage, upside, gain:** [ʔtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
- berry:** [ʔpa.suk⁷] *PF* n. *pasuk*
- beside, alongside:** [ʔro.fa] *PF* adp. *rofa-*
- besides, additionally, furthermore:** [ni.'suŋ] *PF* adv. *nisung* (derived from **sung** *add*)
- best:** [ʔswɛj] *PF* adj. *swey*
- best, optimally:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *niswey* (derived from **swey** *best*)
- betray:** [ka.'vuk⁷ 's·i] *PF* vin. *kavuk si* (derived from **kavuk** *treachery*)
- between:** [mi.'kam] *PF* adp. *mikam-*
- beyond:** [ʔnu.æ] *PF* adp. *nuä+*
- beyond perfection, sublime:** [ʔfjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- bib necklace:** [ʔfk'i.lɛ] *PF* n. *fkxile*
- big (in size), tall:** [ʔtsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl ofp*
- bind:** [j·im] *PF* vtr. *yim*
- bind / bring two or more things together (ii):** [ʔaw.stɛŋ.j·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'awstengyem* (c.w. from **'awsiteng** *together* and **yem** *put*)
- bioluminescence:** [ʔsju.'ra.tan] *JC,PF* n. *syura-tan* (c.w. from **syura** *energy* and **atan** *light*)
- bioluminescent freckle, star:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhi*
- bird:** [ʔja.jo] *PF* n. *yayo* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **ioang** *animal*)
- bird's nest:** [ʔja.jo.tɕrul] *PF* n. *yayotsrul* (c.w. from **yayo** *bird* and **tsrul** *nest*)
- bird, young of an animal, fish, insect:** [ʔli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- birth:** [ti.'ʔo.ŋok⁷] *PF* n. *ti'ongokx* (derived from **'ongokx** *be born*)
- bit of language, expression:** [ʔliʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n. *li'fyavi* (derived from **li'fya** *language*)
- bit or piece of advice, advice:** [mo.'waɾ] *PF* n. *mowar*
- bit, a small amount:** [ʔit⁷] *PF* n. *'it*
- bite:** [ʔfr·ip⁷] *PF* vtr. *frip*
- bitter:** [ʔsjæ.ʔæ] *PF* adj. *syä'ä*
- black:** [la.'jon] *PF* adj. *layon*
- black:** [la.'jom.pin] *PF* n. *layompin* (derived from **layon** *black*)
- bladder lantern, nectar lantern:** [ʔtsmi.snɾ] *PF* n. *tsmishrr* (c.w. from **tsmi** *nectar* and **nrr** *glow*)
- blade of grass:** [ʔzɛ.swa.vi] *PF* n. *zeswavi* (derived from **zeswa** *grass*)
- blemish, deformity, stain, flawed feature:** [ʔfɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from

- fe'ran** *flawed nature, inherently defective*
- bless:** [t·iŋ sjaʷn] *PF* *vin.* *tìng syawn* (derived from **syawn** *blessing*)
- blessing:** [sjaʷn] *PF* *n.* *syawn*
- blind:** [kak.'rɛl] *PF* *adj.* *kakrel* (derived from **rel** *image, picture*)
- blindness:** [ti.kak.'rɛl] *PF* *n.* *tikakrel* (derived from **kakrel** *blind*)
- blizzard:** [t'an.'fwɛr.wi] *PF* *n.* *txanfwerwì* (derived from **txan** *much* and **hufwe+herwi** *wind+snow*)
- blood:** [rɛj.paj] *PF* *n.* *reypay* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **pay** *water*)
- blooming, unfolding:** [ti.'ʔoŋ] *PF* *n.* *tì'ong* (derived from **'ong** *bloom*)
- blossom, unfold:** [ʔ·oŋ] *PF* *v.* *'ong*
- blue, green:** ['ɛ.an] *PF* *adj.* *ean*
- blue, green:** ['ɛ.am.pin] *PF* *n.* *eampin* (derived from **ean** *blue, green*)
- blunt (as a point), dull:** [fwɛm] *PF* *adj.* *fwem*
- boat:** ['u.ran] *PF* *n.* *uran*
- bodily, physical:** [lɛ.'tok'] *PF* *adj.* *letokx* (derived from **tokx** *body*)
- body:** [tok'] *PF* *n.* *tokx*
- bond (neural connection):** [tsa.'hɛj.lu] *JC,PF* *n.* *tsaheylu*
- bond with, establish a neural connection:** [tsa.'hɛjl 's:i] *PF* *vin.* *tsaheyl si* (derived from **tsaheylu** *bond*)
- bone:** [t'æ.rɛm] *PF* *n.* *txärem*
- boom (onomatopoeic):** [k'aj.aŋ.aŋ] *PF* *intj.* *kxangang*
- border, edge, brink, limit, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* *n.* *txew*
- border, perimeter, circumference:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* *n.* *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** *around* and **pa'o** *side*)
- borrow:** [za.'sr·m] *PF* *vtr.* *zasrìn* (derived from **srìn** *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- bother, annoy:** [sr·æt'] *PF* *vtr.* *srätx*
- bottom:** [k'.pa] *PF* *n.* *klpa*
- boundless, endless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* *adj.* *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** *limit, border* and **luke** *without*)
- bout of suffering; episode of depression:** [sæ.ŋæ.'ʔæn] *PF* *n.* *sängä'än* (derived from **ngä'än** *suffer mentally or emotionally*)
- bow (weapon):** [tsko] *PF* *n.* *tsko*
- bow and arrow:** [tsko swi.'zaw] *PF* *n.* *tsko swi-zaw* (c.w. from **tsko** *bow* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- boy:** [ʔɛ.vɛ.ŋan] *PF* *n.* *'evengan* (derived from **'eveng** *child*)
- boy (colloquial):** [ʔɛ.van] *PF* *n.* *'evan* (derived from **'evengan** *boy*)
- braid, queue:** [tswin] *PF* *n.* *tswin*
- brain:** ['ɛl.tu] *PF* *n.* *eltu*
- branch (of a tree):** [vul] *PF* *n.* *vul*
- branch, fork, point of divergence:** [jak'] *PF* *n.* *yak*
- brave:** [tstɛw] *PF* *adj.* *tstew ofp.*
- brave, courageous:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* *adj.* *tìtstewnga'* (derived from **tìtstew** *courage, bravery*) *nfp.* (e.g. a brave deed)
- bravery, courage:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* *n.* *tìtstew*
- brawny person, strongman/woman:** [t'ur.tu] *PF* *n.* *txurtu* (derived from **txur** *strong (physically)*)
- breach, gap:** [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* *n.* *mektseng* (c.w. from **mek** *empty* and **tseng** *place*)
- break, small rest or relaxation:** [ti.'sjor.tɕjɪp'] *PF* *n.* *tìsyortsyìp* (derived from **syor** *relax, chill out*)
- break, snap in two:** [k'·ak'] *PF* *vin.* *kxakx*
- breastplate (armor):** [ma.sat] *PF* *n.* *masat*
- breath:** [sje.ha] *PF* *n.* *syeha*
- breathe:** [sje.ha s·i] *PF* *vin.* *syeha si* (derived from **syeha** *breath*)
- breeze, light wind:** [hu.'fwɛ.tɕjɪp'] *PF* *n.* *hufwetsyìp* (derived from **hufwe** *wind*)
- briefly, shortly (of time):** [ni.'jɔl] *PF* *adv.* *nìyol* (derived from **yol** *short (of time)*)
- bright, vivid:** [t'a.na.tan] *PF* *adj.* *txanatan* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **atan** *light*)
- bring:** [za.'m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *zamunge* (derived from **munge** *bring*)
- bring enjoyment, be pleasing or likeable:** [s·u.n·u] *PF* *vin.* *sunu*
- bring forth, reveal, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** [k·u.l·at'] *PF* *vtr.* *kulat*
- bring to a conclusion, accomplish:** [ha.'sɛj 's·i] *PF* *vin.* *hasey si* (derived from **hasey** *done, finished*)
- bring, take:** [m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *munge*
- bringing fun, exciting:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* *adj.* *'o'*
- brink, edge, limit, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* *n.* *txew*
- broad, vast, expansive:** [ho.ɛt'] *PF* *adj.* *hoet*

broken: [fwɛl] *PF* adj. *fwel*
broken heart, broken heartedness:
 [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne* *beloved* and *yewla* *disappointment*)
broken heartedness, broken heart:
 [jawn.'jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yawnyewla* (c.w. from *yawne* *beloved* and *yewla* *disappointment*)
brother: [t̂smu.kan] *PF* n. *tsmukan* (derived from *tsmuk* *sibling*)
brow, forehead: [za.'tɛʔ] *PF* n. *zare'* (c.w. from *zapxi* *front* and *re'o* *head*)
brown: [k̂l.vawm] *PF* adj. *kl̂vawm* (c.w. from *kl̂lte* *ground* and *vawm* *dark*)
bruise, cut, minor wound: [sk̂'ir.t̂sjip̂] *PF* n. *sk̂xirtsŷp* (derived from *sk̂xir* *wound*)
brush, comb: [sl̂.ajk̂] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
bubble: [t̂'at'] *PF* n. *txatx*
bud: [p̂r̂.nɛ.sju] *PF* n. *pr̂nesyul* (c.w. from *pr̂nen* *baby* and *syulang* *flower*)
build, construct: [t̂'u.l̂.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
burn: [p̂.a.l̂.on] *PF* vin. *palon*
burn, consume: [n̂.ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
bury: [kl̂.ĵ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *kl̂lyem* (c.w. from *kl̂lte* *ground* and *yem* *put*)
bush: [ut̂.r̂al.t̂sjip̂] *PF* n. *utraltsŷp* (derived from *utral* *tree*)
but: [sl̂æ] *PF* conj. *sl̂ä*
but also: [sl̂æ.kop̂] *PF* adv. *sl̂äkop* (c.w. from *sl̂ä* *but* and *kop* *also*)
but instead, but rather: [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
but only rarely), a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable: [k̂'of] *PF* n. *kxor*
but only rarely), whitewater rapids (countable: [t̂sɛl.t̂sul] *PF* n. *t̂sɛlsul*
but rather, but instead: [ki] *PF* conj. *ki*
butcher (in the sense of separating or processing the carcass of a dead animal): [ŝ.ɛj.'to] *PF* vtr. *seyto*
butchering tool: [ŝæ.sɛj.'to] *PF* n. *ŝäseyto* (derived from *seyto* *'butcher (in the sense of se-*

parating or processing the carcass of a dead animal))

butt, rear end, ass: [t̂'im] *PF* n. *txim*
butthole, asshole, dickhead (vulgar):
 [von.'væʔ] *PF* n. *vonv̂ä'* (c.w. from *vitra* *soul* and *onv̂ä'* *bad-smelling*) (lit. *stinksoul*)
by chance or coincidence: [ni.'sja.j.vi] *PF* adv. *n̂isyayvi* (derived from *syayvi* *luck*)
by climbing: [ni.t̂sjil] *PF* adv. *n̂itsŷl* (derived from *tsyil* *climb*)
by desire, voluntarily, willingly: [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *n̂inew* (derived from *new* *want*)
by drinking, in a liquid way: [ni.'næk̂] *PF* adv. *n̂inäk* (derived from *näk* *drink*)
by hiding, secretly, in hiding: [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *n̂iwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
by imagination, in imagination: [ni.'ron.srɛl] *PF* adv. *n̂ironsrel* (derived from *ronsreln̂gop* *imagine*)
by means of, with: [fa] *PF* adp. *fa-*
by one's self; lonely, alone, on one's own: [l̂.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *le'awtu* (c.w. from *'aw* *one* and *tute* *person*)
by reading: [ni.nan] *PF* adv. *n̂inan* (derived from *inan* *read*)
by swimming: [ni.'sl̂e.l̂ɛ] *PF* adv. *n̂islele* (derived from *slele* *swim*)
by the way, incidentally: [ni.'viŋ.kap̂] *PF* adv. *n̂iv̂ingkap* (derived from *vingkap* *occur to one, pop into one's mind*)
by whispering, in a whisper: [ni.'t̂si.syi] *PF* adv. *n̂itsisŷi* (derived from *tsisŷi* *whisper, v.*)
by whistling, in a whistling manner: [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *n̂ifwɛfwi* (derived from *fwɛfwi* *whistle*)
by, before, up to but not after: [li.srɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from *li* *already* and *sre+* *before*)
by, via, following, according to: [i.l̂æ] or [i.'l̂æ] *PF* adp. *il̂ä+*

C

'crap!', expression of warning or frustration, 'ah, hell!': [tŝa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *tŝa-hey*

a climb, climbing event: [ŝæ.'t̂sjil] *PF* n. *ŝätsŷl* (derived from *tsyil* *climb*)

a competition: [ŝæ.'wæ.sul] *PF* n. *ŝäŵäsul* (derived from *ŵäsul* *compete*)

a contest: [ŝæ.'wæ.sul.t̂sjip̂] *PF* n. *ŝäŵäsul̂tsŷp* (derived from *ŝäŵäsul* *a competition*)

call: [sĵ.aw] *PF* vin. *syaw*

call: [ti.'lɛjm] *PF* n. *tileym* (derived from *ley* *m* *call, cry out, exclaim*)

call to defense, alarm cry: ['raw.ke] *PF* intj. *rawke*

call, cry out, exclaim: [l.'ɛjm] *PF* vim. *ley* *m*

calm: [ma.'wɛj] *CM* adj. *mawey*

calm, be content, there there: ['tam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*

calmly, peacefully: [nim.'wɛj] *PF* adv. *nimwey* (derived from *mawey* *calm*)

camera: [sɛp.'rɛl] *PF* n. *syeprel* (c.w. from *syep* *trap* and *rel* *image*)

camp: [ti.'ʔawm 's-i] *PF* vin. *ti'awm si* (derived from *'awm* *camp*)

camp: [ʔawm] *PF* n. *'awm*

camping: [ti.'ʔawm] *PF* n. *ti'awm* (derived from *'awm* *camp*)

can, be able: [ts-un] *PF* vim. *tsun*

cannot be pluralised), food (collective noun: ['sju.vɛ] *PF* n. *syuve*

canoe: [ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *yaney*

canoe paddle: [spul.ja.'nɛj] *PF* n. *spulyaney* (c.w. from *spule* *propel* and *yaney* *canoe*)

cape, poncho, shawl: ['ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *'are*

captive: [spɛ.'ʔɛ.tu] *PF* n. *spe'etu* (derived from *spe'e* *capture*)

capture: [sp-ɛ.'ʔ-ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spe'e*

capture: [ti.spɛ.'ʔɛ] *PF* n. *tispe'e* (derived from *spe'e* *capture*)

carefully, firmly: [nik.tuŋ.'zup⁷] *PF* adv. *nik-tungzup* (derived from *ke tungzup* *not drop*) lit.: 'without letting it fall'

carrier, container, vessel: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)

carry: ['h-ɛ.n-a] *PF* vtr. *hena*

carved from wood, goggles, (made from insect wings, etc): ['rɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*

catch: ['st-æʔ.n-i] *PF* vtr. *stä'nì*

cause: [o.'ɛjk⁷] *PF* n. *oeyk*

cave: [slær] *PF* n. *slär*

cavity, hole, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed): ['tsoŋ.rɔp⁷] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* *valley* and *ropx* *hole*)

celebrate: [ft'o.'zæ s-i] *PF* vin. *ftxozä si* (derived from *ftxozä* *celebration*)

celebration, happy occasion: [ft'o.'zæ] *PF* n. *ftxozä*

center, place in the middle: ['k'am.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam* *middle* and *tseng* *place*)

ceremonial, song (ancient): [wəj] *PF* n. *way*

ceremonious: ['ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adj. *'eoio*

ceremoniously: [ni.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* adv. *nì'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* *ceremonious*)

ceremony, ritual, rite: [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* *ceremonious*)

certain, clear: [law] *PF* adj. *law*

chair, stool, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting: [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyn* (derived from *sä'o* *tool* and *heyn* *sit*)

challenge (ceremonial): [fpɛ.'i.o] *PF* n. *fpeio*

chance, luck: ['sja.j.vi] *PF* n. *syayvi* (derived from *syay* *fate*)

chance, opportunity: [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*

change: ['l-a.t-ɛm] *PF* vin. *latem* (**l«eyk»atem** vtr. *change*)

change (abstract concept): [ti.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *tilatem* (derived from *latem* *change*)

change (instance of), edit, modification: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *latem* *change*)

change direction, diverge, go astray: [j-ak⁷ s-i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak* *point of divergence*)

chaotic, messy, disorganized, in shambles: ['vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *luke* *without*)

characteristic, feature, trait, attribute, point, aspect, facet, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*

charge: ['k⁷ 's-i] *PF* vin. *kxll si* (derived from *kxll* *charge*)

charge, running attack: [k⁷] *PF* n. *kxll*

chase: ['f-ɛ.w-i] *PF* vtr. *fewi*

chat, converse, have a conversation: [p-æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*

chatter, converser: [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)

check out, taste, try, sample, evaluate, test-drive: [m-aj⁷] *PF* vtrm. *may'*

check, examine: [st-ɛ.'ft'-aw] *PF* vtr. *stefxaw*

cheek: [flawm] *PF* n. *flawm*

chest: [hɛjr] *PF* n. *heyr*

child: ['ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* n. *'eveng*

chill out, relax: [sj-or] *PF* vin. *syor*

chilly, cool: [wur] *PF* adj. *wur*

chin: ['tsuk.sim] *PF* n. *tsuksim*

chip, flake, drop: ['il.va] *PF* n. *ilva*

- choice:** [ti.'ft'ej] *PF* n. *tiftxey* (derived from **ftxey** choose)
- choose:** [ft'.ej] *PF* vtr. *ftxey*
- cinder, ash:** [t'ε.pi.va] *PF* n. *txepiva* (derived from **txep** fire and **ilva** flake)
- circle:** [j'oʔ.ko] *PF* n. *yo'ko* (derived from **yo'** perfect and **ko'on** ring)
- circumference, perimeter, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from **pxaw** around and **pa'o** side)
- clan:** [o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *olo'*
- clan leader:** [o.lo.'ʔejk.tan] *JC* n. *olo'eyktan* (c.w. from **olo'** clan and **eyktan** leader)
- clan or tribal domain, country:** [t'an.lo.'k'ε] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from **txan**; **olo'** great; *tribe, clan* and **atxkxe** land)
- clan, or group of avatars:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltirantokxolo'* (c.w. from **uniltiran-tokx** avatar, *dreamwalker body* and **olo'** clan)
- clap hands:** [t.ak.'syok'] *PF* vin. *taksyokx* (derived from **takuk** strike and **tsyokx** hand)
- class (for instruction):** [nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *numultxa* (c.w. from **nume** learn and **ultxa** meeting)
- classmate, member of a class:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from **numultxa** class (for instruction))
- classroom, division of a school:** [num.tseŋ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from **numtseng** school)
- clause - level attributive marker:** [a] *PF, LN* part. *a*
- claw, nail:** [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
- clean:** [la.ro] *PF* adj. *laro*
- clean, make free of dirt:** [la.ro s-i] *PF* vin. *laro si* (derived from **laro** clean)
- clear (for cloudless skies), open:** [pi.'ak'] *PF* adj. *piak*
- clear, certain:** [law] *PF* adj. *law*
- clear, free, unblocked, unobstructed:** [kaw.'k'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from **ke'aw** not one and **ekxan** barricade, obstruction)
- clearly:** [ni.'law] *PF* adv. *nilaw* (derived from **law** clear)
- clever, smart (thing):** [sil.'ron.sem] *PF* adj. *silronsem* (c.w. from **siltsan** good and **ronsem** mind)
- clever/special methodology, trick, sleight of hand:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsiŋp'] *PF* n. *ingyentsyip* (derived from **ingyen** feeling of mystery)
- cliff:** [ʔawk'] *PF* n. *'awkx*
- climb, scale (pulling entire body up):** [tsj.il] *PF* vtr. *tsyil*
- climbing event, a climb:** [sæ.'tsjil] *PF* n. *sätsyil* (derived from **tsyil** climb)
- close:** [tstu 's-i] *PF* vin. *tstu si* (derived from **tstu** closed)
- close to:** [l.ok'] *PF* adp. *lok-*
- closed shape roughly circular, ring, oval:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from **koum** rounded, curved and **'on** shape)
- closed, shut, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- cloth; a piece of cloth woven on a loom:** [sræ] *PF* n. *srä*
- cloud:** [pi.'wop'] *PF* n. *pìwopx*
- cloudy:** [lep.'wop'] *PF* adj. *lepwopx* (derived from **pìwopx** cloud)
- club (weapon):** [t'εwk'] *PF* n. *txewk*
- clump, set, group, pile, stand:** [sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- clumsiness:** [tip.'saw] *PF* n. *tipsaw* (derived from **pìsaw** clumsy, accident-prone)
- clumsy, accident-prone:** [pi.'saw] *PF* adj. *pìsaw*
- coarse, vulgar, socially unacceptable:** [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*
- cold:** [wɛw] *PF* adj. *wew*
- cold, coldness:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from **wew** cold)
- coldness, cold:** [ti.'wɛw] *PF* n. *tiwew* (derived from **wew** cold)
- collar / choker:** [ʔa.'liʔ.æ] *PF* n. *'ali'ä*
- colleague:** [lɛf.tu] *PF* n. *lertu*
- collect, gather:** [st.ɑf.sim] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
- collection (put together intentionally by a person):** [sæ.'star.sim] *PF* n. *sästarsim* (derived from **starsim** gather, collect)
- colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan, enthusiast):** [so.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- colloquial form of zìsìtsaltrr (yearly anniversary):** [zi.'tsal.tɾ] *PF* n. *zìtsaltrr*
- color:** [ʔo.pin] *PF* n. *'opin*
- color in, color:** [ʔo.pin.s-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **sung** add)
- color, color in:** [ʔo.pin.s-uŋ] *PF* vtr. *'opinsung* (c.w. from **'opin** color and **sung** add)
- colorful, multicolored, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** many and

- 'opin color)
- comb, brush:** [sl·ajkʷ] *PF* vtr. *slayk*
- come:** ['z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *za'u*
- come down, descend:** [kʰ.ʔ·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *kl-za'u* (c.w. from *klite* ground and *za'u* come)
- come in handy, be useful, be of use:** [lɛ.'sar s·i] *PF* vin. *lesar si* (derived from *lesar* use-ful)
- come into view, appear, materialize:** [sɪ·ɛɪ] *PF* vin. *sɪer*
- come out, emerge:** [wɪ.'z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *wrrza'u* (derived from *wrrpa* outside and *za'u* come)
- come to the senses as, resemble in a sensory modality:** [fk·an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- come up, ascend:** [fæ.'z·a.ʔ·u] *PF* vin. *fäza'u* (c.w. from *fäpa* top and *za'u* come)
- comfort:** ['ho.an] *PF* n. *hoan*
- comfortable:** [lɛ.'ho.an] *PF* adj. *lehoan* (derived from *hoan* comfort)
- comfortable, mild, moderate:** ['tsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- comfortably:** [ni.'ho.an] *PF* adv. *nihuan* (derived from *hoan* comfort)
- command, order, assign a task:** [k'·im] *PF* vtr. *kxim*
- commander, one with authority over another:** ['k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kximyu* (derived from *kxim* command, order, assign tasks)
- commanding, ordering, assigning tasks:** [ti.k'im] *PF* n. *tikxim* (derived from *kxim* command, order, assign tasks)
- commands only), do not (for negative imperatives:** [ræ.'ʔæ] *PF* part. *rä'ä*
- comment:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *säplltxevi* (derived from *säplltxe* statement)
- communal:** [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yll*
- communal fire or fire pit:** [jɪ.t'ɛpʷ] *PF* n. *ylltxep* (c.w. from *yll* communal and *txep* fire)
- communally, in a communal manner:** [ni.jɪ] *PF* adv. *nìyɪll* (derived from *yll* communal)
- commune:** [ti.rɛ.a.p·æŋ.k'o] *PF* v. *tireapängkxo* (c.w. from *tirea* spirit and *pängkxo* chat)
- compete:** ['wæ.s·ul] *PF* vin. *wäsul*
- competition:** [ti.wæ.sul] *PF* n. *tìwäsul* (derived from *wäsul* compete)
- complain:** [l·ɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* vin. *leymfɛ'* (c.w. from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim and *fɛ'* bad)
- complaining:** [ti.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *tileymfɛ'* (derived from *leymfɛ'* complain)
- complaint:** [sæ.lɛjm.'fɛʔ] *PF* n. *säleymfɛ'* (derived from *leymfɛ'* complain)
- complement, fit, suit, inherently enhance:** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- complete:** [ʔæn.'sjɛm] *PF* adj. *'änsyem*
- completely, all (of), in toto:** [ni.'wotʰ] *PF* adv. *nìwotx* (derived from *wotx* totality, whole)
- complex:** [ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* adj. *ep'ang*
- composer, music creator:** [pam.tɛɛ.o.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* music and *ngopyu* creator) eg. James Horner
- computer:** ['ɛl.tu lɛ.'fjapʷ] *PF* n. *eltu lefngap* (c.w. from *eltu* brain and *lefngap* metallic)
- concede defeat, give up, surrender:** ['v·ɛ.l·ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- concentrate, focus one's attention:** ['k·an.fp·il] *PF* vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from *kan* aim and *fpil* think)
- concerning language, regarding language:** [lɛ.'liʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leli'fya* (derived from *li'fya* language)
- concerning, about:** [tɛ.'ri] *PF* adp. *teri-*
- conclude, end:** ['ʔ·iʔ·a] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- conclusion, ending:** [ti.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* n. *tì'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* end)
- condition, state, situation:** [ti.'fkɛj.tokʰ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* exist)
- conference, large gathering:** [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *ultxa* meeting)
- confident, strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical):** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- confident, sure:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a* doubt and *ke* not)
- confidently:** [nam.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nam'ake* (derived from *am'ake* confident)
- confirm, validate:** [ka.'ŋaj s·i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from *kangay* valid)
- confusing:** [ja.'jaɪr.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *yayayrna'* (derived from *yayayr* confusion)
- confusion:** [ja.'jaɪr] *PF* n. *yayayr*
- conjunction:** ['ti.li.ʔ·u] *PF* n. *tìli'u* (c.w. from *til* joint, hinge and *li'u* word)
- connect, relate to, have a relationship with:** [t·a.r·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- connection, relationship:** [sæ.'ta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from *tare* connect, relate to)

- conquer, defeat in battle:** [l.æ.'t'.ajɲ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- considerate, kind, thoughtful:** [tstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- constellation:** [sna.tan.'hi] *PF* n. *snatanhi* (c.w. from *sna'o* *clump* and *tanhì* *star*) lit.: 'a clump of stars'
- constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality, intrinsic character or nature, essence:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- constrict, tighten:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- construct, build:** [t'.u.l.a] *PF* vtr. *txula*
- constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean:** [fjan] *PF* n. *fyan*
- constructed thing, construction:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tixula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- construction, constructed thing:** [ti.'t'u.la] *PF* n. *tixula* (derived from *txula* *build*)
- consume, burn:** [n.ɛk'] *PF* vtr. *nekx*
- contain:** [ŋaʔ] *PF* vtr. *nga'*
- container, vessel, carrier:** [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena* *carry*)
- content, satisfied, satiated, full:** [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
- continually:** [ni.'tutʔ] *PF* adv. *nitut* (derived from *tut* *continuation marker*)
- continuation marker:** [tutʔ] *PF* part. *tut*
- continuously, incessantly, without stopping:** [nil.ke.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nilkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* *without* and *ftang* *stop*)
- control:** [hip'] *PF* vtr. *hipx*
- control:** [ti.'hip'] *PF* n. *tihipx* (derived from *hipx* *control*)
- conundrum, mystery, riddle, enigma:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- convenient, usable without much expenditure of effort:** [nikʔ] *PF* adj. *nik*
- conversation, discussion:** [ti.pæŋ.'k'o] *PF* n. *tipängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- converse, chat, have a conversation:** [p.æŋ.'k'o] *PF* vin. *pängkxo*
- conversely, on the contrary:** [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nivä*
- converser, chatter:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju] *PF* n. *pängkx-oyu* (derived from *pängkxo* *chat*)
- cook:** [ʔ.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *'emy*
- cook, cooker:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- cooker, cook:** [ʔɛm.ju] *PF* n. *'emyu* (derived from *'em* *cook*)
- cooking pot:** [hu.fu] *PF* n. *huru*
- cool, chilly:** [wuf] *PF* adj. *wur*
- cord:** [tɛ.'lɛm] *PF* n. *telem*
- correct path, right way (of doing something):** [e.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɾfya* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right* and *fya'o* *path, way, manner*)
- correct, right:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- correctly, rightly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *niyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right*)
- correctness:** [ti.'jawɾ] *PF* n. *tiyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct*)
- count:** [t'i.·am] *PF* vtr. *tiam*
- country, clan or tribal domain:** [t'an.lo.'k'ɛ] *PF* n. *txanlokxe* (c.w. from *txan*; *olo'* *great; tribe, clan* and *atxkxe* *land*)
- courage, bravery:** [ti.'tstɛw] *PF* n. *tistɛw*
- courageous, brave:** [ti.'tstɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tistɛwŋa'* (derived from *tistɛw* *courage, bravery*) nfp. (e.g. a brave deed)
- course (as a collection of classes):** [sna.nu.mul.'t'a] *PF* n. *snanumultxa* (derived from *numultxa* *class (for instruction)*)
- course, direction:** [sa.'lɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewɾfya* (derived from *salew* *proceed* and *fya'o* *path*)
- cover:** [lɛw 's-i] *PF* vin. *lew si* (derived from *lew* *cover*)
- cover up, obfuscation:** [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tivan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- cover, lid:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- covering thoroughly, across:** [ka] *PF* adp. *ka-coward*: [fna.'wɛʔ.tu] *PF* n. *fna'wɛ'tu* (derived from *fna'wɛ'* *cowardly*)
- cowardly:** [fna.'wɛʔ] *PF* adj. *fna'wɛ'*
- craft, master of an art, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)
- crayon:** [ʔo.pin.vul.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *'opinvultsyip* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *vultsyip* *stick*)
- crayon:** [pin.vul] *PF* n. *pinvul* (c.w. from *'opin* *color* and *vul* *branch (of a tree)*) short for *'opinvultsyip*
- crazy, insane:** [lɛk.'jɛ.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* *insanity*)
- create:** [ŋ.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *ngop*

creation: [sæ.'ŋop^ɾ] *PF* n. *sängop* (derived from *ngop* create)
creator: [ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *ngopyu* (derived from *ngop* create)
creature: [swi.'ræ] *PF* n. *swirä*
cross: [ɛm.'k.æ] *PF* vtr. *emkä* (derived from *emza'u* pass, overcome and *kä* go)
crossbow: [tʰska.lɛp^ɾ] *PF* n. *tskalep*
crush, trample: [sɾ.ʉ[?]] *PF* vtr. *sru'*
cry out, call, exclaim: [l.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
cry, weep: [tʰsn̩.ʉw.v.ik^ɾ] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
cultural: [lɛ.'rɛj.fja] *PF* adj. *lereyfyä* (derived from *reyfyä* way of living)
culture, way of living: [rɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyfyä* (c.w. from *rey* live and *fya'o* path, way)
cup: [tʰŋal] *PF* n. *tsngal*
cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources: [sɛj] *PF* n. *sey*
curiosity: [ti.'no.mum] *PF* n. *tinomum* (derived from *newomum* be curious)

curious: [lɛ.'no.mum] *PF* adj. *lenomum* (derived from *newomum* be curious)
current: [lɛ.'fkɾ] *PF* adj. *lefkrr* (derived from *fikrr* this time)
current: [tʰswɛ.sja] *PF* n. *tswesya*
currently, lately: [ni.'fkɾ] *PF* adv. *nɪfkrr* (derived from *fikrr* this time)
curved, rounded: [kɔ.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
cut: [m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* v. *mun'i*
cut into parts, divide: [p'i.m.un.'ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *px-ɪmun'i* (c.w. from *hapxi* part and *mun'i* cut)
cut, bruise, minor wound: [sk'ir.tʰsjip^ɾ] *PF* n. *skxirtsyip* (derived from *skxir* wound)
cute, endearing, adorable: [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
cuteness, adorableness: [ti.'ho.na] *PF* n. *tihona* (derived from *hona* endearing)
cycle: [joʔ.ko.fja] *PF* n. *yo'kofya* (c.w. from *yo'ko* circle and *fya'o* path, way)

CANNOT FIND OSLETTER

utterance), what (word: [li.'ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of *pelɪ'u*

utterance), what (word: [pɛ.'li.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelɪ'u* variant of *li'upe*

D

'damn!', expression of warning or frustration: [wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
daddy: [sɛm.pu] *PF* n. *sempu* (affectionate form of *sempul* father)
daily: [lɛ.'tɾ] *RL* adj. *letrr* (derived from *trr* day)
daily, every day: [fra.'tɾ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from *trr* day)
damp, moist, humid: [paj.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay* water and *nga'* contain)
dance: [sɾ.ɛw] *PF* vin. *srew*
danger: [hɾ.ap^ɾ] *PF* n. *hrrap*
dangerous: [lɛ.'hɾ.ap^ɾ] *PF* adj. *lehrrap* (derived from *hrrap* danger)
dank (non-animal decay), smell of decaying wood and leaves: [ŋɛt^ɾ] *PF* adj. *nget*
dark: [vawm] *PF* adj. *vawm*
dark color: [vawm.pin] *PF* n. *vawmpin* (derived from *vawm* dark)
darkness: [ti.'vawm] *PF* n. *tivawm* (derived from *vawm* dark)

darling, little loved one: [yawntu.tʰsjip] *PF* n. *yawntutsyip* (derived from *yawntu* loved one)
daughter: [ʔi.tɛ] *JC,PF* n. *'ite*
dawn after sunrise: [tɾ.'ʔoŋ.maw] *PF* n. *trr'ongmaw* (c.w. from *trr'ong* dawn and *maw* after)
dawn, sunrise: [tɾ.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr* day and *'ong* unfold)
day: [tɾ] *PF* n. *trr*
day of commemoration: [ʔok.tɾ] *PF* n. *'oktrr* (c.w. from *'ok* remembrance and *trr* day)
day time smoking pleasure, vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom): [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrrkrr* (c.w. from *prtte'* pleasurable, *kxener* smoke, *trr* day and *krr* time)
dead: [kɛ.ru.sɛj] *PF* adj. *kerusey* (c.w. from *ke* not and *r«us»ey* alive (participle infix))
deaf: [kak.'pam] *PF* adj. *kakpam* (derived from *pam* sound)

- deafness:** [ti.kak.ʔam] *PF* n. *tikakpam* (derived from *kakpam* *deaf*)
- dear or cute little fire:** [tʰɛp.tʂipʰ] *PF* n. *txept-syip* (derived from *txep* *fire*)
- death:** [kʰitʰ] *PF* n. *kxitx*
- death (in abstract sense):** [ti.tʰɛr.kupʰ] *PF* n. *titerkup* (derived from *terkup* *die*) “Death is inevitable.”
- decay, rot, degrade over time:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- decide:** [p.ɛ.ʔun] *PF* vtr. *pe’un*
- decision:** [ti.pɛ.ʔun] *PF* n. *tipe’un* (derived from *pe’un* *decide*)
- decrease:** [n.æn] *PF* vin. *nän*
- decreasingly, less and less:** [ni.næn.æn] *PF* adv. *ninänan* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
- deed, thing (action):** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- deep (physically):** [tʰukʰ] *PF* adj. *txukx*
- defeat in battle, conquer:** [l.æ.tʰ.ajɲ] *PF* vtr. *lätxayn*
- defeat, an instance of defeat:** [sæ.læ.tʰ.ajɲ] *PF* n. *sälätxayn* (derived from *lätxayn* *defeat*)
- defend, save:** [z.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
- deformity, blemish, stain, flawed feature:** [fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe’ranvi* (derived from *fe’ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- degrade over time, rot, decay:** [sn.æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- degree of complexity:** [fjin.ɛp.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *fy-inep’ang* (c.w. from *fyin* *simple* and *ep’ang* *complex*)
- degree of tightness, looseness:** [ʔɛ.kʰi.num] *PF* n. *’ekxinum* (c.w. from *’ekxin* *tight* and *um* *loose*)
- deliberately, purposefully:** [nit.kan] *PF* adv. *nütkan* (derived from *tikan* *aim, goal, purpose*)
- delicate, fragile:** [su.ʰsjaŋ] *PF* adj. *susyang*
- delicious, good tasting:** [ftʰi.ʰloʰ] *PF* adj. *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi* *tongue* and *lor* *beautiful*)
- demand, require:** [fŋ.ɔʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo’*
- demand, requirement:** [sæ.ʰŋoʔ] *PF* n. *säfngo’* (derived from *fngo’* *require*)
- demon:** [vɿ.tɛpʰ] *PF* n. *vrretp*
- depart, leave:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- depend on, rely on, trust for protection:** [m.ɔŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*
- deputy, general, one step down from leader:** [ɛjk.ta.ʰnaɲ] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- descend, come down:** [kl.ʰz.a.ʔu] *PF* vin. *kl-lza’u* (c.w. from *klle* *ground* and *za’u* *come*)
- descend, go down:** [kl.ʰk.æ] *PF* vin. *klkă* (c.w. from *klpa* *bottom* and *kă* *go*)
- describe:** [sl.aʔ.tʂu] *PF* vtr. *sla’tsu*
- description:** [ti.slaʔ.tʂu] *PF* n. *tisla’tsu* (derived from *sla’tsu* *describe*)
- design:** [ʔo.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *’ongop* (c.w. from *’on* *shape, form* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (a particular instance of designing):** [sæ.ʰrɛ.ŋopʰ] *PF* n. *särengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- design (finer detail):** [rɛ.ŋ.opʰ] *PF* vtr. *rengop* (c.w. from *renu* *pattern* and *ngop* *create*)
- design (the act or art of designing):** [ti.rɛ.ŋopʰ] *PF* n. *tirengop* (derived from *rengop* *design*)
- designer:** [ʔo.ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *’ongopyu* (derived from *’ongop* *design*)
- desire:** [ti.ʰnɛw] *PF* n. *tînew* (derived from *new* *want*)
- destroy:** [sk.a.ʰʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *ska’a*
- destruction:** [ti.ska.ʰʔa] *PF* n. *tiska’a* (derived from *ska’a* *destroy*)
- detail-orientated (of a person), thorough:** [lɛ.ʰno] *PF* adj. *leno*
- detailed, fine, precise, intricate (of things):** [hi.ʰno] *PF* adj. *hîno*
- dickhead (vulgar), butthole, asshole:** [von.ʰvæʔ] *PF* n. *vonvă’* (c.w. from *vitra* *soul* and *onvă’* *bad-smelling*) (lit. stinksoul)
- dictionary:** [li.ʔu.pukʰ] *PF* n. *li’upuk* (c.w. from *li’u* *word* and *puk* *book* (*English loan word*))
- die:** [tʰɛr.kupʰ] *PF* vin. *terkup*
- difference:** [ti.ʰkɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *tiketeng* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *teng* *same*)
- different:** [ʰkɛ.tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *keteng* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *teng* *same, equal*)
- difficult, hard:** [ŋæ.zikʰ] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*
- difficulty, problem:** [ti.ŋæ.zikʰ] *PF* n. *tîngäzik* (derived from *ngäzik* *difficult*)
- dig up:** [kl.ʰk.u.l.atʰ] *PF* vtr. *klkulat*
- diligently, hard:** [kawɿ] *PF* adv. *kawɿ*
- dim:** [snu.mi.na] *CP* adj. *snumîna* ofp. (refers to a *’dim’* person)
- dimple:** [tʂoŋ.tʂipʰ] *PF* n. *tsongtsyip* (derived from *tsong* *valley*)
- dinner, served meal:** [wu.tʂo] *PF* n. *wutso*

- dip into liquid:** [jɛm.ʼfpaɪ ʼs:i] *PF* vin. *yemfpay si* (derived from *yemfpay dipping*)
- dipping, immersion (into liquid):** [jɛm.ʼfpaɪ] *PF* n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem put* and *pay water*)
- direction, course:** [sa.ʼlɛw.fja] *PF* n. *salewfya* (derived from *salew proceed* and *fyaʼo path*)
- directly, straight to the point:** [ni.ʼjɛj] *PF* adv. *nīyey* (derived from *yey straight*)
- dirty:** [tɛɛwtʼ] *PF* adj. *tsewtx*
- disadvantage, drawback, downside:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *feʼ bad* and *kum result*)
- disadvantageous:** [ʼfɛ.kum.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *fekumngaʼ* (derived from *fekum disadvantage, drawback, downside*)
- disagreeable, argumentative (of an agent):** [lɛ.wæ.ʼtɛ] *PF* adj. *lewäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disagreeably, begrudgingly:** [ni.wæ.ʼtɛ] *PF* adv. *nīwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- disappear, vanish, recede from view:** [ʔ·ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʼip*
- disappointing:** [lɛ.ʼjɛw.la] *PF* adj. *leyewla* (derived from *yewla disappointment*)
- disappointment, emotional let-down, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- discourse on, talk about, say something concerning:** [l·awkʼ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
- discover, find:** [t·un] *PF* vtr. *run*
- discussion, conversation:** [tɪ.pæɲ.ʼkʼo] *PF* n. *tīpängkxo* (derived from *pängkxo chat*)
- disease, sickness, illness:** [sæ.ʼspʼin] *PF* n. *sāspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
- disorganized, chaotic, messy, in shambles:** [ʼvɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *veʼo order, organization* and *luke without*)
- disparagement:** [pakʼ] *PF* part. *pak*
- display an attitude towards, treat (emotionally):** [z·ɛtʼ] *PF* vtr. *zet*
- dispute, argue:** [wæ.ʼt·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *wäte*
- dispute, argument:** [tɪ.wæ.ʼtɛ] *PF* n. *tīwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- distinct, special:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- dive, duck:** [t·awɲ] *PF* vin. *tawng*
- diverge, change direction, go astray:** [j·akʼ s·i] *PF* vin. *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- divide, cut into parts:** [pʼi.m·un.ʔ·i] *PF* vtr. *px-ımunʼi* (c.w. from *hapxi part* and *munʼi cut*)
- divided, torn apart, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.ʼʔaw] *PF* adj. *keʼaw* (c.w. from *ke not* and *ʼaw one*)
- division of a school, classroom:** [ˈnum.tɛɲ.vi] *PF* n. *numtsengvi* (derived from *numtseng school*)
- do:** [kɛm ʼs·i] *PF* vin. *kem si* (derived from *kem action, deed*)
- do again, repeat:** [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*
- do great deeds:** [sæ.ʼro.ʔa s·i] *PF* vin. *sāroʼa si* (derived from *sāroʼa great deed*)
- do mischief, be naughty:** [ˈsti.wi s·i] *PF* vin. *stiwī si* (derived from *stiwī mischief*)
- do not (for negative imperatives, commands only):** [ræ.ʼʔæ] *PF* part. *räʼä*
- do wrong, mess up, foul:** [tɪ.ʼkʼɛj ʼs·i] *PF* vin. *tikxey si* (derived from *tikxey incorrectness*)
- dodgy, sneaky (of a person):** [lɛt.ʼwan] *PF* adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute person* and *wan hide*)
- don, put on (clothing):** [j·ɛm.stokʼ] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem sìn put on* and *tokx body*)
- done, finished:** [ha.ʼsej] *PF* adj. *hasey*
- doorway, entrance:** [rawɲ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- doubt:** [am.ʼʔa] *PF* n. *amʼa*
- down (direction):** [nɛ.ʼk] *PF* adv. *nekl*
- downside, disadvantage, drawback:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *feʼ bad* and *kum result*)
- drab, grey:** [ɲul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
- draw, illustrate:** [w·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *weyn*
- drawback, disadvantage, downside:** [ʼfɛ.kum] *PF* n. *fekum* (c.w. from *feʼ bad* and *kum result*)
- dream:** [ˈu.nil] *JC* n. *unil*
- dream:** [ˈu.nil s·i] *PF* vin. *unil si* (derived from *unil dream*)
- dream about, dream of:** [ˈu.nil.tɛs·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tseʼa see*)
- dream of, dream about:** [ˈu.nil.tɛs·a] *PF* vtr. *uniltsa* (derived from *unil dream* and *tseʼa see*)
- dreamwalker:** [u.nil.tɪ.ʼran.ju] *PF* n. *uniltiranyu* (c.w. from *unil dream* and *tiranyu wal-ker*)

dreamwalker body, avatar: [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok']
JC,PF n. *uniltirantokx* (c.w. from **uniltira-nyu** *dreamwalker* and **tokx** *body*)

drink: [n.æk'] *PF* vtr. *näk*

drink, something able to be drunk: [na.'ɛɾ]
PF n. *naer*

drinking gourd: [ʔɛ.'ʔin.ʃɛj] *PF* n. *'e'insey* (c.w. from **'e'in** *gourd* and **sey** *cup or bowl* *minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

drinking vessel made of shell: [ʃum.sɛj] *PF* n. *sumsey* (c.w. from **sum** *shell* and **sey** *cup or bowl* *minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)

drive out: [k.u.'ɾ.ak'] *PF* vtr. *kurakx*

drizzle: [tom.pa.'mɛjp'] *PF* n. *tompameyp* (derived from **tompa** *rain* and **meyp** *weak*)

drop: [t.uŋ.'z.up'] *PF* vtr. *tungzup* (c.w. from **tung** *allow* and **zup** *fall*)

drop of water: [ʔaj.i.va] *PF* n. *payiva* (derived from **pay** *water* and **ilva** *drop*)

drop, flake, chip: [ʔil.va] *PF* n. *ilva*

drought: [ʔtom.pa.kel] *PF* n. *tompakel* (derived from **tompa** *rain*)

E

'et cetera': [saj.'la.hɛ] *PF* adv. *saylahe* (derived from **si** *alahe* and *others*) (contraction)

each other: [fi.'tsap'] *PF* adv. *fitsap* (c.w. from **fipo** *this one* and **tsapo** *that one*)

each time, every time, every instance: [ʔfra.lo]
PF adv. *fralo* (derived from **alo** *time*)

ear: [ʔmik.jun] *JC* n. *mikyun*

early: [lɛ.'jɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *leye'krr* (derived from **ye'krr** *early*)

early: [ʔjɛʔ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *ye'krr* (derived from **ye'rin** *soon* and **krr** *time*)

early afternoon, the time immediately after noon: [ʔk'am.tɾ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from **kxamtrr** *noon* and **maw** *after*)

earring: [ʔmik.'tsaŋ] *PF* n. *miktsang* (c.w. from **mikyun** *ear* and **tsang** *piercing*)

earthquake: [kɿ.'rik'] *PF* n. *klrikx* (c.w. from **klkte** *ground* and **rikx** *move*)

easily: [ni.'ftu.ɛ] *PF* adv. *niftue* (derived from **ftue** *easy*)

easy, simple: [ʔftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*

eat: [j.ɔm] *PF* vtr. *yom*

drum (made of skin): [ʔa.u] *JC* n. *au*

dry: [u.'k'o] *PF* adj. *ukxo*

dry land: [ɾɛjm] *PF* n. *reym*

duck, dive: [t.ɔwŋ] *PF* vin. *tawng*

due to, because of: [ta.'lun] *PF* adp. *talun-*

dull (as a blade): [ʔtɛ.tɛ] *PF* adj. *tete*

dull, blunt (as a point): [fwɛm] *PF* adj. *fwem*

during: [ʔkɾ.kə] *PF* adp. *krrka-* (derived from **krr** *time*)

dusk, evening before sunset: [ʃɛɛ.ton.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from **sre** *before* and **txon-'ong** *night-fall*)

dusk, night-fall, sunset, gloaming: [t'on.'ʔoŋ]
PF,PTT n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from **txon** *night* and **'ong** *unfold*)

dust (in the air): [fwop'] *PF* n. *fwopx* (derived from **fwep** *dust* and **pìwopx** *cloud*)

dust (on a surface): [fwɛp'] *PF* n. *fwɛp*

dutifully, as an obligation: [ni.'tson] *PF* adv. *nitson* (derived from **tson** *duty, obligation*)

duty, obligation, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*

dwell, live: [ʔkɛl.ku 's-i] *PF* vin. *kelku si* (derived from **kelku** *home*)

eating (the act): [ti.ju.'som] *PF* n. *tìyusom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)

echo: [ŋam] *PF* n. *ngam*

edge, brink, limit, border, end: [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*

edible: [ʔtsuk.'jom] *PF* adj. *tsukyom* (derived from **yom** *eat*)

edit, change (instance of), modification: [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from **la-tem** *change*)

egg: [ʔlo.i] *PF* n. *loi*

eight: [vol] *PF* num. *vol*

eighth (ordinal): [ʔvol.vɛ] *PF* adj. *volve* (derived from **vol** *eight*)

ejective consonant: [ʔp'of.pam] *PF* n. *pxorpan* (c.w. from **pxor** *explode* and **pam** *sound*)

elbow: [ʔp'un.til] *PF* n. *pxuntil* (c.w. from **pxun** *arm* and **til** *joint*)

elegance, grace: [ʔlo.ran] *PF* n. *loran* (c.w. from **lor** *beautiful* and **ran** *intrinsic character or nature*)

- elevated utilitarian surface, table:** [ʼfjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyān* *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yo* *surface*) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.
- else, other:** [ʼla.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
- embarrassment, humiliation, loss of face:** [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. *fwìng*
- embrace, hug:** [sæm.ʼyam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from *meyam* *hug*)
- embrace, hug, hold in one's arms:** [m.ɛ.ʼy.am] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- emerge, come out:** [wɪ.ʼz.a.ʼu] *PF* vin. *wrrza'ū* (derived from *wrrpa* *outside* and *za'ū* *come*)
- emotional let-down, disappointment, failed expectation:** [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*
- empty, or metaphorically: having no value:** [mɛkʷ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- enclosed open area, space, hollow:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- encounter, meet by chance (ii):** [ul.ʼt'a.r.un] *PF* vtr. *ulxarun* (c.w. from *ulxa* *meeting* and *run* *find*)
- end, conclude:** [ʼi.ʼa] *PF* vin. *'i'a*
- end, edge, brink, limit, border:** [t'ɛw] *PF* n. *txew*
- endearing, adorable, cute:** [ho.na] *PF* adj. *hona*
- endearingly, sweetly:** [ni.ʼho.na] *PF* adv. *nihona* (derived from *hona* *endearing*)
- ending, conclusion:** [ti.ʼi.ʼa] *PF* n. *t'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)
- endless, boundless, without limit:** [t'ɛw.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from *txew* *limit, border* and *luke* *without*)
- endless, never-ending (in a temporal sense):** [ti.ʼi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *t'iluke* (c.w. from *t'i'a* *ending, conclusion* and *luke* *without*)
- enemy:** [k'u.tu] *PF* n. *kxutu* (derived from *kxu* *harm*)
- energetic, active:** [wa.lakʷ] *PF* adj. *walak*
- energy (physical or spiritual):** [sju.ʼra] *PF* n. *syura*
- enigma, mystery, riddle, conundrum:** [iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- enigmatic, mysterious, puzzling:** [iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʼ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- enjoyable (physically, pleasing, sexually):** [mo.ʼwan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- enjoyably, in a manner which is enjoyable:** [ni.ʼoʼ] *PF* adv. *nì'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
- enough:** [ni.ʼtam] *PF* adv. *nìtam* (derived from *tam* *suffice*)
- enter:** [ʼfp.ʼæ.k.im] *PF* vin. *fpxäkìm*
- enthusiasm, having a good attitude:** [ti.ʼsoʼ.ʼha] *PF* n. *tìso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- enthusiast, colloquial form of txanso'hayu (fan):** [ʼso.ju] *PF* n. *so'yu*
- enthusiast, fan:** [t'an.ʼsoʼ.ʼha.ju] *PF* n. *txanso'hayu* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- enthusiastic, keen:** [ɛ.ʼsoʼ.ʼha] *PF* adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- ofp.**
- enthusiastically:** [ni.ʼsoʼ.ʼha] *PF* adv. *nìso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- entrance, doorway:** [rawŋ] *PF* n. *rawng*
- enviously, jealously:** [ni.ʼfmokʷ] *PF* adv. *nìfmo-kx* (derived from *fmokx* *jealousy*)
- environment:** [p'aw.ŋipʷ] *PF* n. *pxawngip* (c.w. from *pxaw* *around* and *ngip* *space*)
- envy, jealousy:** [fmokʷ] *PF* n. *fmokx*
- equal, same:** [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
- equally, on the same level:** [ni.ʼʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nì'eng* (derived from *'engeng* *level*)
- er, um:** [ɪ] *PF* intj. *ì*
- erect, upright:** [p'im] *PF* adj. *pxim*
- erectly, rightly:** [ni.ʼp'im] *PF* adv. *nìpxim* (derived from *pxim* *erect, upright*)
- errand, task, step (in an instruction):** [tm.vi] *PF* n. *tinvì*
- error, mistake:** [k'ɛ.jɛj] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- escape, flee:** [h.i.fw.ɔ] *PF* vin. *hifwo*
- especially, pointedly, unambiguously:** [ni.ʼp'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* *sharp*)
- essence, intrinsic character or nature, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] *PF* n. *ran*
- establish a neural connection, bond with:** [tsa.ʼhejl 's-i] *PF* vin. *tsaheyl si* (derived from *tsaheylu* *bond*)

- etc), goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood: [ˈfɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. *renten*)
- Eureka! I found it! I understand!:** [to.ˈlɛl] *PF* intj. *tolel* (synonym: *tslolam*)
- Eureka! I've found it!:** [fo.ˈlun] *PF* intj. *rolun*
- evaluate, taste, try, sample, check out, test-drive:** [m.əjʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- even so, nevertheless:** [tsal.su.ˈŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
- even, so much as:** [kɛŋ] *PF* adv. *keng*
- evening (before twilight), late afternoon:** [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*
- evening before sunset, dusk:** [sɛ.ton.ˈʔon] *PF* n. *sreton'ong* (c.w. from *sre* before and *txon'ong* night-fall)
- event, happening:** [ti.ˈlɛn] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len* happen)
- every day, daily:** [fra.ˈtɾ] *PF* adv. *fratrr* (derived from *trr* day)
- every instance, every time, each time:** [ˈfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- every night:** [fra.ˈt'on] *PF* adv. *fratxon* (derived from *txon* night)
- every time, every instance, each time:** [ˈfra.lo] *PF* adv. *fralo* (derived from *alo* time)
- everyone:** [ˈfra.po] *PF* pn. *frapo* (derived from *po* he/she)
- everything:** [ˈfra.ʔu] *PF* pn. *fra'u* (derived from *'u* thing)
- everything is fine or OK, all is well:** [fraw.ˈzo] *PF* intj. *frawzo* (derived from *fra'u* everything and *zo* be well)
- everywhere:** [ˈfra.ˈsɛŋ] *PF* adv. *fratseng* (derived from *tseng* place)
- evil:** [ti.ˈkawŋ] *PF* n. *tikawng* (derived from *kawng* bad)
- evil, bad:** [kawŋ] *PF* adj. *kawng*
- examination:** [ti.stɛ.ˈft'aw] *PF* n. *tisteftxaw* (derived from *steftxaw* examine)
- examine, check:** [st.ɛ.ˈft'aw] *PF* vtr. *steftxaw*
- example:** [ti.ˈkɛ.noŋ] *PF* n. *tikenong* (derived from *kenong* model)
- excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed), hole, cavity:** [ˈtsɔŋ.ropx] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from *tsong* valley and *ropx* hole)
- exceedingly great, greatest of all:** [tu.ˈvom] *PF* adj. *tuvom*
- excellent:** [ˈt'an.ˈtsan] *PF* adj. *txantsan*
- except:** [muŋ.ˈwɿ] *PF* adp. *mungwrr*—
- exception:** [ti.muŋ.ˈwɿ] *PF* n. *timumgwrr* (derived from *mungwrr* except)
- excessive:** [lɛ.ˈhawŋ] *PF* adj. *lehawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excessively, too:** [ni.ˈhawŋ] *PF* adv. *nihawng* (derived from *hawng* overabundance)
- excitement, fun:** [ti.ˈʔoʔ] *PF* n. *ti'o'* (derived from *'o'* exciting)
- exciting, bringing fun:** [ʔoʔ] *PF* adj. *'o'*
- exclaim, call, cry out:** [l.ɛjm] *PF* vim. *leym*
- exclamation of consternation:** [a.ˈu] *LA* intj. *au*
- exclamation upon exertion, urgh:** [sa.ˈu] *LA* intj. *sau*
- exclude, keep out, bar:** [ɛ.ˈk'an s-i] *PF* vin. *ekx-an si* (derived from *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)
- excuse me:** [hi.ˈt'o.a] *PF* intj. *hitxo* (derived from *hi'i* small and *txoa* forgiveness)
- exemplify (ii), model, represent:** [ˈk.ɛ.n.ɔŋ] or [ˈkɛ.n.ɔŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* not and *nong* follow)
- exercise, train:** [ˈtsk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's-i] *PF* vin. *tskxekeng si* (derived from *tskxekeng* training)
- exercise, training:** [ˈtsk'ɛ.kɛŋ] *PF* n. *tskxekeng*
- exist:** [ˈfkɛj.t.ɔk'] *PF* vin. *fkeytok* (derived from *kifkeyti tok* be in the world)
- existing at or from the start, original, first in a series:** [lɛ.ˈsŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* begin)
- expansive, vast, broad:** [ˈho.ɛt'] *PF* adj. *hoet*
- expansively, in detail, thoroughly:** [ni.ˈno] *PF* adv. *nino*
- expect:** [sɛ.ˈf.ɛj] *PF* vtr., vin. *srefey* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *pey* wait)
- experience:** [ˈli.ɛ] *PF* n. *lie*
- experience:** [ˈli.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *lie si* (derived from *lie* experience)
- expert, master of an art, craft, or skill:** [ˈtsul.ˈfæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* mastery)
- explain (why) (ii):** [o.ˈɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *oeykting* (c.w. from *oeyk* cause and *ting* give)
- explanation:** [ti.ˈo.ɛjk.t.ɪŋ] *PF* n. *tioeykting* (derived from «*eyk*» cause (root)) (Pronounced [ti.ˈwɛjk.t.ɪŋ] in casual speech)
- explode:** [p'·ɔf] *PF* vin. *pxor*
- exploit:** [ˈkawŋ.s.ɔf] *PF* vtr. *kawngsar*
- exploration:** [ti.ˈlaŋ] *PF* n. *tilang* (derived from *lang* investigate, explore)

explore, investigate: [l·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *lang*
expression of surprise and pleasure, wow:
 [t'ɛw.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!',
'ah, hell!': [t̥sa.'hɛj] *ZS* intj. *t̥sa-hey*
expression of warning or frustration,
'damn!': [wi.ja] *ZS* intj. *wiya*
expression, bit of language: [lɪʔ.fja.vi] *PF* n.
lɪ'fyavi (derived from *lɪ'fyā language*)
exquisite, sublime in style: [fjo.lup] *PF* adj.
fyolup (c.w. from *fyole sublime* and *lupra*

style)

extraordinarily: [ni.'t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adv.
nɪtxankeltrtrtr (derived from *txankeltrtrtr*
extraordinary)

extraordinary: [t'an.kɛl.tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *txankel-*
trtrtr (derived from *txan much* and *keltrtrtr*
unusual)

eye: [na.ri] *PF* n. *nari*

eyes (two): [mɛ.'na.ri] *PF* n. *menari* (derived
 from *me+ dual* and *nari eye*)

F

(for food), plate: [jom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w.
 from *yom eat* and *yo table, elevated utilita-*
rian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo))

a few, several: [ʔa.ʔaw] *PF* adj. *'a'aw* (Used
 with countable nouns in the singular form)

face: [kɛj] *PF* n. *key*

face lead, rein: [sæ.'zæ.tɪp] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp*
 (derived from *zä'ärìp pull*)

facet, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic,
point, aspect, property: [sjon] *PF* n. *syon*

facial expression: [kɛy.rɛl] *PF* n. *keyrel* (c.w.
 from *key face* and *rel image*)

facial stripe: [pil] *PF* n. *pil*

fact, thing (object, abstraction): [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*

fail, falter, go astray, not obtain expected or
desired result: [n·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*

failed expectation, disappointment, emotio-
nal let-down: [jɛw.la] *PF* n. *yewla*

failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly, not
achieving the desired or expected end:
 [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail,*
falter)

failure (abstract concept): [ti.'nu.i] *PF* n. *tìnui*
 (derived from *nui fail, falter*)

failure (particular instance of failure):
 [sæ.'nu.i] *PF* n. *sānui* (derived from *nui fail,*
falter)

fair, proper, right, justified: [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj.
muiä

fairness, justice: [tim.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tìmwü* (de-
 rived from *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)

faithfully, firmly, steadfastly: [nik.lo.'nu] *PF*
 adv. *nìklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let*
go) lit.: 'without releasing it'

fall: [z·up] *PF* vin. *zup*

false: [tslɛŋ] *PF* adj. *tsleng*

falsely: [ni.'tslɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìtsleng* (derived
 from *tsleng false*)

falter, fail, go astray, not obtain expected or
desired result: [n·u·i] *PF* vin. *nui*

falteringly, failingly, in vain, fruitlessly, not
achieving the desired or expected end:
 [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nìnu* (derived from *nui fail,*
falter)

family hammock: [swaj.ni.vi] *PF* n. *swayni-*
vi (c.w. from *soaia family* and *nivi sleeping*
hammock) Note: *soaia* contracts to *sway*

famine: [sju.vɛ.kɛl] *PF* n. *syuwekel* (derived
 from *syuve food*)

fan, enthusiast: [t'an.'soʔ.ha.ju] *PF* n. *txan-*
so'hayu (c.w. from *txan much* and *so'ha be*
enthusiastic about)

fantastic, wonderful, terrific: [ko.'sman] *PF*
 adj. *kosman*

far away, at a distance: [a.'lɪm] *PF* adv. *alim*
 (derived from *lim far, be far*)

fast: [win] *PF* adj. *win*

fast, quickly: [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived
 from *win fast*)

fasten, tie down: [j·æŋ] *PF* vtr. *yän*

fat (substance in meat): [sʃɛ.wɛ] *PF* n. *syewe*

fate: [sja:j] *PF* n. *syay*

father: [sɛm.pul] *PF* n. *sempul*

fatty: [sʃɛ.wɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *syewenga'* (c.w. from
syewe fat (substance in meat) and *nga' con-*
tain)

favorable, auspicious: [ɛt.tɪp] *PF* adj. *etrip*

fear: [t'o.pu] *PF* n. *txopu*

feat, accomplishment, great deed: [sæ.'ro.ʔa]
PF n. *säro'a*

feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet, property: [sʝon] *PF* n. *syon*

feed (with dative object) (ii): [ʝom.t·ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *yomting* (c.w. from *yom* *eat* and *tɪŋ* *give*)

feel (not intentionally): [z·ɪm] *PF* vtr. *zɪm*

feel, sense, perceive: [ʔ·ɛ.f·u] *PF* vtr. *'efu*

feel, touch, texture: [zɪr] *PF* n. *zɪr*

feeling: [tɪ.'ʔɛ.fu] *PF* n. *tɪ'efu* (derived from *'efu* *feel*)

feeling of mystery or incomprehension: [ʔɪŋ.jɛn] *PF* n. *ingyen*

feeling of pride, pride: [ʔnɪ.a] *PF* n. *nrra*

feeling quenched, satisfied from thirst by drink, slaked: [ʔjɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)

female: [ʔnɛ.ɛ] *PF* n. *fnele* (derived from *fnel* *kind, type*)

female: [ɛ.'ʔnɛ.ɛ] *PF* adj. *lefnele* (derived from *fnele* *female*)

female (person): [tu.'tɛ] *PF* n. *tuté* (derived from *tute* *person*)

female spouse, wife: [mun.'t'a.tɛ] *PF* n. *mun-txate* (derived from *muntxatu* *spouse*)

fern: [ɪ.'p'a] *RL,PF* n. *ipxa*

few: [hol] *PF* adj. *hol*

few, not many: [nɪ.'hol] *PF* adv. *nɪhol* (derived from *hol* *few*)

field, open terrain, plain: [ʔ't'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*

fifth (ordinal): [ʔmɪ.vɛ] *PF* adj. *mrrve* (derived from *mrr* *five*)

fight: [w·ɛm] *PF* vin. *wem*

fighting: [tɪ.wu.'sɛm] *PF* n. *tɪwusem* (derived from *wem* *fight*)

fill (with dative of thing filled): [tɛ.'ja 's·i] *PF* vin. *teya si* (derived from *teya* *full*)

film, movie, video: [ʔrɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)

final, last: [sʝɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*

finally, at long last: [nɪ.'ʔiʔ.a] *PF* adv. *nɪ'i'a* (derived from *'i'a* *end*)

find, discover: [ʔ·un] *PF* vtr. *run*

fine, detailed, precise, intricate (of things): [hɪ.'no] *PF* adj. *hino*

finger: [zɛk.wæ] *PF* n. *zekwä*

finished, done: [ha.'sɛj] *PF* adj. *hasey*

finite, having a limit, not without bounds: [ʔ't'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew* *limit* and *nga'* *contain*)

fire: [t'ɛpʔ] *PF* n. *txep*

firmly, carefully: [nɪk.tuŋ.'zupʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪk-tungzup* (derived from *ke* *tungzup* *not drop*)
lit.: 'without letting it fall'

firmly, steadfastly, faithfully: [nɪk.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *nɪklonu* (derived from *ke* *lonu* *not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'

first: [nɪ.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'awve* (derived from *'awve* *first*)

first (ordinal): [ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* adj. *'awve* (derived from *'aw* *one*)

first in a series, original, existing at or from the start: [ɛ.'sɪŋæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)

fish: [pa.j.'o.aŋ] *PF* n. *payoang* (c.w. from *pay* *water* and *ioang* *animal*)

fish, young of an animal, bird, insect: [ʔli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

fit, suit, complement, inherently enhance: [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*

five: [mɪ] *PF* num. *mrr*

five day work week: [ʔmɪ.tɪ] *PF* n. *mrrtrr* (derived from *mrr* *five* and *trr* *day*)

fix, heal: [zɛj.'k·o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo* *be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)

flake, drop, chip: [ʔɪl.va] *PF* n. *ilva*

flavor, taste: [suɛ] *PF* n. *sur*

flawed feature, blemish, deformity, stain: [ʔɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran* *flawed nature, inherently defective*)

flawed nature, something ill-conceived or inherently defective: [ʔɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fe'ran* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)

flawless, be perfect: [j·oʔʔ] *PF* svin. *yo'*

flawlessly, perfectly: [nɪ.'joʔʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪyo'* (derived from *yo'* *be perfect*)

flee, escape: [ʔh·i.fw·o] *PF* vin. *hifwo*

flesh, food made from animal origin: [vɛj] *PF* n. *vey*

flight (an instance of flying): [sæ.'tswaj.on] *PF* n. *sätswayon* (derived from *tswayon* *fly*)

float in the air, hover: [l·ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *ling*

flour: [ʔsʝo] *PF* n. *tsyö*

flow: [ʔtswɛ.sja s·i] *PF* vin. *tswesya si* (derived from *tswesya* *current*)

flower: [ʔsju.laŋ] *PF* n. *syulang*

fluent (for speech): [naw.'fwɛ] *PF* adj. *nawfwɛ*
Contraction of *na* *hufwe*

- fly:** [t̂sw·a.j·on] PF vin. *tswayon*
- focus on, specialize in, be particularly interested in:** [k·an.ʔ·m] PF vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **'in** *be busy*)
- focus one's attention, concentrate:** [k·an.fp·il] PF vin. *kanfpil* (c.w. from **kan** *aim* and **fpil** *think*)
- fog, mist, steam:** [ja.pa.j] PF n. *yapay* (c.w. from **ya** *air* and **pay** *water*)
- foggy, misty:** [le.ja.pa.j] PF adj. *leyapay* (derived from **yapay** *fog*)
- follow, proceed after:** [n·on] PF vtr. *nong*
- follow, track:** [s·ut'] PF vtr. *sutx*
- following common sense, of course, logically:** [ni.'lun] PF adv. *nilun*
- following, by, via, according to:** [i.læ] or [i.'læ] PF adp. *ilä+*
- food (collective noun, cannot be pluralised):** [sju.vε] PF n. *syuve*
- food made from animal origin, flesh:** [vε.j] PF n. *vey*
- food made from flour:** [tsj·o.sju] PF n. *tsyosyu* (c.w. from **tsy** *flour* and **syuve** *food*)
- food tray:** [sju.smuŋ] PF n. *syusmung* (c.w. from **syuve** *food* and **smung** *transportation device*)
- food wrap (food items wrapped in edible leaves or vines):** [nik.tsjε.j] PF n. *niktsyey* (c.w. from **nik** *convenient* and **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- foolish, ignorant:** [ja.j.mak'] PF adj. *yaymak*
- foot:** [vε.nu] PF n. *venu*
- for a long time:** [t'aŋ.'kɿ] PF adv. *txankrr* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **krr** *time*)
- for example, as an example:** [nat.'kε.noŋ] PF conj. *natkenong* (c.w. from **na** *like, as* and **tikenong** *example*)
- for the benefit of, for the sake of:** [fpi] PF adp. *fpi+*
- for the sake of, for the benefit of:** [fpi] PF adp. *fpi+*
- forbidden:** [k'a.ni] PF adj. *kxani*
- forehead, brow:** [za.'tεʔ] PF n. *zare'* (c.w. from **zapxi** *front* and **re'o** *head*)
- forest:** [naʔ.fŋ] PF n. *na'ring*
- forest canopy:** [u.tu] PF n. *utu*
- forever, never-endingly:** [nit.'ʔi.lu.kε] PF adv. *nit'iluke* (c.w. from **tii'a** *ending, conclusion* and **luke** *without*)
- forget:** [t̂sw·aʔ] PF vtr. *tswa'*
- forgettable:** [tsuk.t̂swaʔ] PF adj. *tsuktswa'* (derived from **tswa'** *forget*)
- forgiveness:** [t'o.a] PF n. *txoa*
- fork, branch, point of divergence:** [jak'] PF n. *yak*
- forked lightning:** [a.'tan.zaw] PF n. *atanzaw* (derived from **atan** *light* and **swizaw** *arrow*)
- form, shape:** [ʔon] PF n. *'on*
- formal:** [skε.pεk'] PF adj. *skepek*
- former, old:** [spu.win] PF adj. *spuwin* nfp.
- foul, mess up, do wrong:** [ti.'k'εj 's·i] PF vin. *tikxey si* (derived from **tikxey** *incorrectness*)
- four:** [tsiŋ] PF num. *tsing*
- fourth (ordinal):** [tsi.vε] PF adj. *tsive* (derived from **tsing** *four*)
- fragile, delicate:** [su.'sjaŋ] PF adj. *susyang*
- free time, the absence of business:** [tik.'ʔm] PF n. *tik'in* (derived from **'in** *be busy*)
- free, unblocked, unobstructed, clear:** [kaw.'k'an] PF adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from **ke** *'aw not one* and **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
- freeze (something):** [lejr 's·i] PF vin. *leyr si* (derived from **leyr** *frozen*)
- frenzied, hurried:** [le.'t'i] PF adj. *letxi* (derived from **txi** *hurry*)
- frenzy, hurry, hurriedness:** [t'i] PF n. *txi*
- fresh, appealing as food:** [p'a.sul] PF adj. *px-asul*
- fretfully, worryingly:** [ni.'sŋum] PF adv. *nisngum* (derived from **sngum** *worry*)
- Friday:** [tr.'pu.vε] PF n. *trruve* (c.w. from **tr** *day* and **puve** *sixth*)
- friend:** [ʔεj.lan] PF n. *'eylan*
- friendship:** [ti.'ʔεj.lan] PF n. *ti'eylan* (derived from **'eylan** *friend*)
- frighten:** [t'o.pu slej.'k·u] PF vtr. *txopu sleyku* (derived from **txopu** *fear* and **sleyku** *produce*)
- frightening, scary:** [t'εwm] PF adj. *txewm*
- from (direction):** [ftu] PF adp. *ftu-*
- from (locative), from (temporal sense with other time words):** [ta] PF adp. *ta-*
- from (temporal sense with other time words), from (locative):** [ta] PF adp. *ta-*
- from above:** [ta.'ʔem] PF adv. *ta'em*
- from among:** [ta.'kip'] PF adp. *takip-* (c.w. from **ta** *from* and **kip-** *among*)

from inside, out of: [ʰftum.fə] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-* (derived from *mifa* *inside*)
from now (in the future): [ka.j] *PF* adp. *kay-*
from the reason, because: [ta.ʰlun(a)] *PF* conj. *talun(a)* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *lun* *reason*)
from the reason, because: [a.ʰlun.ta] *PF* conj. *alunta*
from up among: [ta.ʰkipʰ] *PF* adp. *tafkip-* (c.w. from *ta* *from* and *fkip-* *up among*)
front (part or section): [za.ʰpʰi] *PF* n. *zapxi* (derived from *hapxi* *part*)
frozen: [lɛ.jɾ] *PF* adj. *leyr*
fruit: [ʰma.u.ti] *PF* n. *mauti*
fruitlessly, failingly, falteringly, in vain, not achieving the desired or expected end: [ni.ʰnu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui* *fail, falter*)
fuel: [rɛm] *PF* n. *rem*
full: [tɛ.ʰja] *PF* adj. *teya*
full fruition, ripeness, maturity: [ti.ʰfjɛjn] *PF* n. *tifyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* *ripe, mature*)
full of self-pride: [lɛ.sno.ʰnr.a] *PF* adj. *lesnonrra* (derived from *snonrra* *self-pride*)

G

a group or party of people: [ʰpo.ŋu] *PF* n. *pon-gu* (derived from *po* *he/she*) ofp.
gain knowledge from sensory input, read (e.g. the forest): [i.ʰn.an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
gain, advantage, benefit, upside: [ʰtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from *tsanʰul* *improve, get better* and *kum* *result*)
game: [u.ʰvan] *PF* n. *uvan*
gap, breach: [mɛk.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *mektseng* (c.w. from *mek* *empty* and *tseng* *place*)
garbage dump, rubbish place: [sɲɛl.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* *garbage* and *tseng* *place*)
garbage, trash, rubbish: [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
gather, collect: [ʰst.aɾ.sɪm] *PF* vtr. *starsim*
gathering place: [mo.ʰʔa.ɾa] *PF* n. *moʰara*
gel, viscous liquid: [kʰum.paj] *PF* n. *kxum-pay* (derived from *kxum* *viscous, gelatinous, thick*)
gelatinous, viscous, thick: [kʰum] *PF* adj. *kxum*

full, satisfied from hunger: [ʰjɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* *full* and *ohakx* *hungry*)
full, satisfied, content, satiated: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
fun, excitement: [ti.ʰʔoʔ] *PF* n. *tì'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
functional clothing (item of): [pʰɛn] *PF* n. *px-en*
fundamentally, basically, in essence: [ni.ʰran] *PF* adv. *nìran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
fungus, mushroom: [spʰam] *PF* n. *spxam*
funny story, joke: [ʰhaŋ.vur] *PF* n. *hangvour* (c.w. from *hangham* *laugh* and *vur* *story*)
funny, humorous, amusing: [ʰʔi.pu] *PF* adj. *'ipu*
funny, strange: [ʰhi.jikʰ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
furthermore, besides, additionally: [ni.ʰsun] *PF* adv. *nìsung* (derived from *sung* *add*)
future: [zu.ʰsaw.kɾ] *PF* n. *zusawkrr* (c.w. from *z«us»aʰu* *coming* and *krr* *time*)

general, deputy, one step down from leader: [ɛjk.ta.ʰna.j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
gentle, mild, tender (people or things): [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
gentleness, tenderness: [ti.ʰflɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
gently, tenderly: [ni.ʰflɾ] *PF* adv. *niflrr* (derived from *flrr* *gentle*)
get better, improve: [ʰtsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsanʰul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
get caught in something, become stuck: [n.ʰipʰ] *PF* vin. *nip*
get fixed (ii), heal, become well: [ʰzo.sl.u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo* *be well* and *slu* *become*)
get it, I understand: [ʰtslo.ʰlam] *PF* intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam* *understand* and *«ol»* *perfective aspect infix*)
get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself, move on: [w.a.ʰl.ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
get to a place, arrive: [ʰp.a.t.ɛ] *ZS* v. *pate*

- get worse, worsen:** [ʼfɛ.ʔ·ul] *PF* *vin.* *fe'ul* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *'ul increase*)
- get, acquire:** [ʼk·a.n·om] *PF* *vtr.* *kanom*
- giant loom, mother loom:** [sa.ʼʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* *n.* *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok mother* and *'ewrang loom*)
- gift:** [ʼst'ɛ.li] *PF* *n.* *stxeli*
- girl:** [ʼʔɛ.ve.ŋɛ] *PF* *n.* *'evenge* (derived from *'eveng child*)
- girl (colloquial):** [ʼʔɛ.ve] *PF* *n.* *'eve* (derived from *'evenge girl*)
- give:** [t·iŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *tìng*
- give birth to:** [n·okʼ] *PF* *vtr.* *nokx*
- give ground, back down:** [t·iŋ ʼt̚sɛŋ] *PF* *vin.* *tìng tseng* (derived from *tìng give* and *tseng ground*)
- give out a tune or melody, sing wordlessly:** [t·iŋ lawɾ] *PF* *vin.* *tìng lawɾ* (derived from *tìng give* and *lawɾ melody*)
- give shape (to something), shape:** [ʼʔon s·i] *PF* *vin.* *'on si* (derived from *'on shape*)
- give speech, orate:** [ft'·u.ʼli.ʔu] *PF* *vin.* *ftxuli'u* (c.w. from *täftxu weave* and *li'u word*)
- give thanks, thank:** [i.ʼfa.jo ʼs·i] *PF* *vin.* *irayo si* (derived from *irayo thanks*)
- give up, surrender, concede defeat:** [ʼv·ɛ.l·ɛkʼ] *PF* *vin.* *velek*
- gladly, pleasurably, with pleasure:** [ni.ʼpɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* *adv.* *nìprɾtɛ'* (derived from *pɾtɛ'* *pleasurable*)
- gloaming, night-fall, sunset, dusk:** [t'·on.ʼʔoŋ] *PF,Pr* *n.* *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)
- glove:** [hawn.ʼtsjokʼ] *PF* *n.* *hawntsyokx* (c.w. from *hawnu protect* and *tsyokx hand*)
- glow, an instance of glowing; light source, lamp:** [sæ.ʼnɾ] *PF* *n.* *sänrr* (derived from *nrr glow*)
- glow, be luminous:** [n·ɾ] *PF* *vin.* *nrr*
- go:** [k·æ] *PF* *vin.* *kä*
- go astray, diverge, change direction:** [j·akʼ s·i] *PF* *vin.* *yak si* (derived from *yak point of divergence*)
- go astray, fail, falter, not obtain expected or desired result:** [ʼn·u·i] *PF* *vin.* *nui*
- go down, descend:** [k].ʼk·æ] *PF* *vin.* *kllkä* (c.w. from *killpa bottom* and *kä go*)
- go to the bathroom, relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom:** [fj·æʔ] *PF* *vin.* *fngä'*
- go up, ascend:** [fæ.ʼk·æ] *PF* *vin.* *fäkä* (c.w. from *fäpa top* and *kä go*)
- go, proceed:** [s·a.ʼl·ɛw] *PF* *v.* *salew*
- goal, aim, purpose, target:** [ti.ʼkan] *PF* *n.* *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
- goggles, (made from insect wings, carved from wood, etc):** [ʼɾɛn.tɛn] *PF* *n.* *renten*
- good (abstract concept), goodness:** [ʼtsil.ʼtsan] *PF* *n.* *tsìltsan* (derived from *sìltsan good*)
- good (of its kind), well done:** [sil.ʼtsan] *PF* *adj.* *sìltsan*
- good looking, handsome:** [ʼsaj.ɾipʼ] *PF* *adj.* *sayɾip ofp.* (male)
- good tasting, delicious:** [ft'i.ʼlor] *PF* *adj.* *ftxilor* (c.w. from *ftxi tongue* and *lor beautiful*)
- good-smelling:** [on.ʼlor] *PF* *adj.* *onlor* (c.w. from *ontu nose* and *lor pleasant to the senses*)
- goodness, good (abstract concept):** [ʼtsil.ʼtsan] *PF* *n.* *tsìltsan* (derived from *sìltsan good*)
- gourd, pod:** [ʔɛ.ʼʔin] *PF* *n.* *'é'in*
- grab:** [n·i.ʼæ] *PF* *vtr.* *niä*
- grace, elegance:** [ʼlo.ran] *PF* *n.* *loran* (c.w. from *lor beautiful* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- grant (ii):** [tɛ.ʼswo.t·iŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *teswotìng* (c.w. from *tìng give*)
- grasp, hold in the hand, grip:** [fj·ɛpʼ] *PF* *vtr.* *fyep*
- grass:** [ʼzɛ.swa] *PF* *n.* *zeswa*
- grassroots movement:** [ŋɾ.po.ŋu] *PF* *n.* *ngrr-pongu* (c.w. from *ngrr root* and *pongu party*)
- grassy:** [lɛ.ʼzɛ.swa] *PF* *adj.* *lezeswa* (derived from *zeswa grass*)
- gravel:** [nikʼ] *PF* *n.* *nìkx*
- great deed, feat, accomplishment:** [sæ.ʼro.ʔa] *PF* *n.* *säro'a*
- great joy:** [ʼlaw.nol] *PF* *n.* *lawnol*
- great person:** [ʼnawm.tu] *PF* *n.* *nawmtu* (derived from *nawm great*)
- great, noble:** [nawm] *PF* *adj.* *nawm*
- greatest of all, exceedingly great:** [tu.ʼvom] *PF* *adj.* *tuvom*
- greed:** [ti.ʼt'a.nɛw] *PF* *n.* *tìtxanew* (derived from *txanew greedy*)
- greedy:** [ʼt'a.nɛw] *PF* *adj.* *txanew* (c.w. from *txan much* and *new want*)
- green, blue:** [ʼɛ.an] *PF* *adj.* *ean*

green, blue: [ʔε.am.pin] *PF* n. *eampin* (derived from *ean blue, green*)
greet, say hello: [kal.tʰi ʔs-i] *PF* vin. *kaltxi si* (derived from *kaltxi hello*)
grey: [ŋul.pin] *PF* n. *ngulpin* (derived from *ngul grey, drab*)
grey, drab: [ŋul] *PF* adj. *ngul*
grief: [a.ʔpawŋ] *PF* n. *afpawŋ*
grieve: [a.ʔpawŋ s-i] *PF* vin. *afpawŋ si* (derived from *afpawŋ grief*)
grievingly, with grief: [na.ʔpawŋ] *PF* adv. *naf-pawŋ* (derived from *afpawŋ grief*)
grip, hold in the hand, grasp: [fj.εpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
ground: [ʔk.tε] *PF* n. *klte*
ground rack (for smoking meats): [ʔmεf.ki] *PF* n. *merki*

H

'How sad!', unhappy, upset: [kε.ʔtʰo] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
hail: [ʔskʰaj.tʰjipʰ] *PF* n. *tskxaytsyip* (derived from *tskxepay ice*)
hair: [ʔnik.tε] *PF* n. *nikre*
hair adornment: [nik.tʰo.i] *PF* n. *nikroi* (c.w. from *nikre hair* and *ioi adornment*)
half: [mawl] *PF* n. *matwl*
halt: [tʰ.εj] *PF* v. *tzey*
hamper or suspended rack: [ʔkur.fjan] *PF* n. *kurfyjan* (c.w. from *kur hang* and *fyjan constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean*)
hand: [ʔtsjokʰ] *PF* n. *tsyokx*
hand-sized, kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages): [ʔswo.a.sεj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa intoxicating beverage* or “sprints” and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
handle: [sæ.ʔfjεpʰ] *PF* n. *säfyep* (derived from *fyep hold in the hand*)
handsome, good looking: [ʔsaj.tʰipʰ] *PF* adj. *sayrip ofp.* (male)
hang: [k.ʔur] *PF* vin. *kur*
hang out with, spend time with: [ʔk.æ.tεŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
hanging vine: [ʔʔa.na] *PF* n. *'ana*
happen, occur: [l.εn] *PF* vin. *len*

group, set, pile, clump, stand: [ʔsna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
grow: [ʔsawl ʔsl-u] *PF* vin. *tsawl slu* (c.w. from *tsawl big* and *slu become*)
guess, informed guess, hunch, intuition: [ʔεn] *PF* n. *'en*
guest, visitor: [ʔfɿ.tu] *PF* n. *frtu*
guidance: [ti.fja.wim.tʰu] *PF* n. *tifyawintxu* (derived from *fyawintxu guide*)
guide: [fja.wim.tʰu.ju] *PF* n. *fyawintxuyu* (derived from *fyawintxu guide*)
guide (with dative of thing guided): [fja.wim.tʰu] *PF* vin. *fyawintxu* (c.w. from *fya'o path* and *wintxu show*)
guideline, rule: [ko.ʔεn] *PF* n. *koren*

happening, event: [ti.ʔlen] *PF* n. *tilen* (derived from *len happen*)
happily, luckily: [ʔnet.tʰipʰ] *PF* adv. *netrip*
happiness, well-being, peace: [ʔpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
happy (of people): [nit.ʔram] *PF* adj. *nitram*
happy occasion, celebration: [ʔtʰo.zæ] *PF* n. *ftxoza*
happy, peaceful, joyous, pleasant: [lε.ʔfpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
hard: [ʔtʰaʔ] *PF* adj. *txa'*
hard, difficult: [ʔŋæ.zikʰ] *PF* adj. *ngäzik*
hard, diligently: [kawl] *PF* adv. *katwl*
harm: [kʰu] *PF* n. *kxu*
harm: [kʰu s-i] *PF* vin. *kxu si* (derived from *kxu harm*)
harmonious: [mε.ʔεm] *PF* adj. *me'em*
harmony (general sense): [ti.ʔmε.ʔεm] *PF* n. *tìme'em* (derived from *me'em harmonious*)
harmony, living at one with nature: [mε.o.a.u.ni.a.ʔε.a] *PF* n. *meoouniaea*
hat: [haw.ʔtʰεʔ] *PF* n. *hawre'* (c.w. from *hawnu protect* and *re'o head*)
hate: [v.εʔ.k-i] *PF* vtr. *ve'ki*
hateful: [fkaj] *PF* adj. *fkay*
hatred: [ti.veʔ.ki] *PF* n. *tìve'ki* (derived from *ve'ki hate*)

- have a relationship with, connect, relate to:** [t̥.a.ɿ.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*
- have some positive value, be of value, be worth something:** [l.ɛj] *PF* vin. *ley*
- having a good attitude, enthusiasm:** [ti.'soʔ.ha] *PF* n. *tiso'ha* (derived from *so'ha* *be enthusiastic about*)
- having a limit, not without bounds, finite:** [t̥'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewnga'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- having to do with the Na'vi, the People:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from *Na'vi the People*)
- he (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'an] *PF* pn. *poan* (derived from *po he, she*)
- he, she:** [po] *PF* pn. *po*
- heavy rain, rainstorm:** [t̥'an.'tom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompa* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tompa rain*)
- head:** [t̥ɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *re'o*
- heal, become well, get fixed (ii):** [t̥'zo.sl-u] *PF* vin. *zoslu* (c.w. from *zo be well* and *slu become*)
- heal, fix:** [zɛj.'k-o] *PF* vtr. *zeyko* (derived from *zo be well* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- health (physical):** [fpom.'tok'] *PF* n. *fpomtokx* (c.w. from *fpom well-being* and *tokx body*) ofp.
- health or well-being (mental):** [fpom.'ron] *PF* n. *fpomron* (derived from *fpom well-being* and *ronsem mind*) ofp.
- healthful (mentally):** [fpom.'ro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fp-omronga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *ronsem mind*) nfp.
- healthful (physically):** [fpom.'tok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *fpom well-being, peace, happiness* and *tokx body*) nfp.
- healthy (mentally):** [lɛ.fpom.'ron] *PF* adj. *lefp-omron* (derived from *fpomron health or well-being (mentally)*) ofp.
- healthy (physically) :** [lɛ.fpom.'tok'] *PF* adj. *lefpomtokx* (derived from *fpomtokx health (physical)*) ofp.
- hear:** [st.awm] *PF* vtr. *stawm*
- heart:** [t̥'ɛʔ.'lan] *PF* n. *txe'lan*
- heartbeat:** [t̥'ɛʔ.'lan.koŋ] *PF* n. *txe'lankong* (c.w. from *txe'lan heart* and *'ekong beat*)
- heat:** [ti.'som] *PF* n. *tisom* (derived from *som hot*)
- heavy (physical weight):** [ku.ʔupʔ] *PF* adj. *ku'up*
- heed, obey:** [l.ɛkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lek*
- heimat (ger.), personally significant or beloved place:** [t̥'an.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a) personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng place*)
- hell!, expression of warning or frustration, 'crap!', 'ah:** [t̥sa.'hej] *ZS* intj. *tsa-hey*
- hello:** [kaɿ.'t'i] *PF* intj. *kaltxi*
- hello (casual):** [k'i] *PF* intj. *kxi* (derived from *kaltxi hello*) colloquial, shortened form of *kaltxi*
- help:** [sruŋ.'s-i] *PF* vin. *srung si* (derived from *srung help*)
- help, assistance:** [sruŋ] *PF* n. *srung*
- helper, assistant:** [sruŋ.si.ju] *PF* n. *srungsiyu* (derived from *srung help*)
- helpful:** [sru.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *srunga'* (derived from *srung help*) nfp.
- helpful hint, tip:** [sruŋ.tɕɿpʔ] *PF* n. *srungtsyip* (derived from *srung help*)
- her own, his own, its own:** [sne.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno his self, her self, its self*)
- here, this place:** [fi.tɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fitseng(e)* (derived from *tseng place*)
- heritage:** [sa.'tuʔ.li] *PF* n. *satu'li* (Note: Also name of canteen at Disney's Pandora)
- hero:** [t̥'an.tstɛw] *PF* n. *txantstew* (c.w. from *txan much* and *tstew brave*)
- hesitant, in a state of hesitation:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- hesitantly:** [ni.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nihipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- hesitate, hold back for a short time:** [hi.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hipey* (derived from *hi'i small* and *pey wait*)
- hesitation:** [ti.'hi.pɛj] *PF* n. *tihipey* (derived from *hipey hesitate*)
- hide:** [w-an] *PF* vtr. *wan*
- high:** [k'a.jl] *PF* adj. *kxayl*
- high level:** [k'a.jl.ji] *PF* n. *kxaylyi* (c.w. from *kxayl high* and *yi level*)
- hill:** [ram.tɕɿpʔ] *PF* n. *ramtsyip* (derived from *ram mountain*)
- hinder:** [h.ul.'tst'.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *hultstxem*
- hinge, joint:** [til] *PF* n. *til*
- hip:** [ʔ'.ŋo] *PF* n. *llngo*

- his own, her own, its own:** [ʰsnɛ.jæ] *PF* pn. *sneyä* (derived from **sno** *his self, her self, its self*)
- hiss:** [o.'iss s-i] *PF* vin. *oïsss si* (derived from **oïsss** *angry snarl*)
- history (ancient):** [ʰok.'rɔl] *PF* n. *'okrol* (derived from **'ok** *remembrance* and **rol** *sing*)
- history (non-ancient):** [ʰok.'vur] *PF* n. *'okour* (c.w. from **'ok** *remembrance* and **vur** *story*)
- hobby, pleasure-yielding activity:** [sæ.'su.lɪn] *PF* n. *säsulin* (derived from **sulin** *be busy* (*positive sense*))
- hold back for a short time, hesitate:** [ʰhɪ.p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *hìpey* (derived from **hì'i** *small* and **pey** *wait*)
- hold in one's arms, hug, embrace:** [m.ɛ.'y.əm] *PF* vtr. *meyam*
- hold in the hand, grasp, grip:** [fj.ɛpʰ] *PF* vtr. *fyep*
- hold off, suspend action:** [fp.akʰ] *PF* v. *fpak*
- hole (going clear through an object):** [ɾɔpʰ] *PF* n. *ropx*
- hole, cavity, excavation with a bottom (visible or presumed):** [ʰtsɔŋ.ɾɔpʰ] *PF* n. *tsongropx* (c.w. from **tsong** *valley* and **ropx** *hole*)
- hollow, not solid:** [ʰmo.mɛkʰ] *PF* adj. *momek*
- hollow, space, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- home, house:** [ʰkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a] *PF* n. *meuia*
- honor:** [mɛ.'u.i.a s-i] *PF* vin. *meuia si* (derived from **meuia** *honor*)
- honorable, honorably:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- honorably, honorable:** [mɛ.'u.i.a.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *meuianga'* (derived from **meuia** *honor* and **nga'** *contain*)
- hook (for hanging or suspending an item):** [ʰkur.fja.vi] *PF* n. *kurfyavi* (derived from **kurfyan** *hamper or suspended rack*)
- hope (abstract concept):** [ʰsil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *tsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (particular instance):** [sæ.sil.'pɛj] *PF* n. *säsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- hope (with tsni for thing hoped, unless in independent clause) (ii):** [sil.'p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from **siltsan** *good* and **pey** *wait*)
- hopefully:** [ni.sil.'pɛj] *PF* adv. *nìsilpey* (derived from **silpey** *hope*)
- horizon, skyline:** [ʰtaw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from **taw** *sky* and **txew** *edge*)
- horizontally:** [ni.t'aj] *PF* adv. *nìtxay* (derived from **txay** *be horizontal*)
- horn of an animal:** [slukʰ] *PF* n. *slukx*
- horn, wind instrument:** [pawkʰ] *PF* n. *pawk*
- hot:** [som] *PF* adj. *som*
- house, home:** [ʰkɛl.ku] *PF* n. *kelku*
- hover, float in the air:** [l-ɪŋ] *PF* vin. *lìng*
- how:** [ʰfja.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyape* variant of **pefya**
- how:** [pɛ.'fja] *PF* inter. *pefya* variant of **fyape**
- how complex?:** [pɛ.fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ] *PF* inter. *pefyinep'ang* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **fyinep'angpe**
- how complex?:** [fjin.ɛp.'ʔaŋ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *fyinep'angpe* (derived from **fyinep'ang** *degree of complexity*) variant of **pefyinep'ang**
- how many:** [pol.p'aj] *PF* inter. *polpxay* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- how many:** [hol.p'aj.pɛ] *PF* inter. *holpxaype* (c.w. from **holpxay** *number* and **pe** *how*)
- how much:** [hɪm.t'am.pɛ] *PF* inter. *hìmtxampe* variant of **pìmtxan**
- how much:** [pɪm.t'an] *PF* inter. *pìmtxan* variant of **hìmtxampe**
- how tight, loose?:** [pɛ.'k'in.um] *PF* inter. *pekxinum* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- how tight, loose?:** [ʔɛ.'k'i.num.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'ekxinumpe* (derived from **'ekxinum** *tightness, looseness*)
- how wide?, what width:** [pɛ.slo.'snɛpʰ] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **slosneppe**
- how wide?, what width:** [slo.'snɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of **peslosnep**
- however:** [ŋi.'an] *PF,SW* adv. *ngian*
- howl:** [ɾ.o.'ŋu.waj] *PF* vin. *ronguway* (derived from **rol** *sing* and **nguway** *howl*)
- howl, viperwolf cry:** [ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from **way** *song*)
- howler:** [ɾo.'ŋu.waj.ju] *PF* n. *ronguwayyu* (derived from **ronguway** *howl*)
- hug, embrace:** [sæm.'yam] *PF* n. *sämyam* (derived from **meyam** *hug*)

hug, embrace, hold in one's arms: [m·ɛ·'y·am] _{PF} vtr. *meyam*
humid, moist, damp: ['paj.ŋaʔ] _{PF} adj. *paynga'* (derived from *pay water* and *nga' contain*)
humiliate: [fwɪŋ s·i] _{PF} vin. *fwɪŋ si* (derived from *fwɪŋ humiliation*)
humiliation, embarrassment, loss of face: [fwɪŋ] _{PF} n. *fwɪŋ*
humor: [tɪ.'ʔi.pu] _{PF} n. *tɪ'ipu* (derived from *'ipu humorous*)
humorous, funny, amusing: ['ʔi.pu] _{PF} adj. *'ipu*
hunch, guess, informed guess, intuition: [ʔɛn] _{PF} n. *'en*
hunger: [tɪ.o.'hakʔ] _{PF} n. *tiohakx* (derived from *ohakx hungry*)
hungry: [o.'hakʔ] _{PF} adj. *ohakx*
hunt: ['t·a.r·on] _{JC,PF} vtr. *taron*
hunt: [sæ.'ta.ron] _{PF} n. *sätaron* (derived from *taron hunt*)
hunted thing, prey: [smaɾ] _{PF} n. *smar*

I

in vain, useless: [kɛl.'sar] _{PF} adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from *ke not* and *lesar useful*)
I (deferential or ceremonial form): ['o.hɛ] _{PF} pn. *ohe*
I mean, rather (self-correcting): [ko.'lan] _{PF} intj. *kolan* (derived from *kan aim, intend*)
I understand, get it: [tslo.'lam] _{PF} intj. *tslolam* (derived from *tslam understand* and *«ol» perfective aspect infix*)
I, me: ['o.ɛ] _{PF} pn. *oe*
ice: ['tsk'ɛ.paj] _{PF} n. *tskxepay* (derived from *tskxe stone* and *pay water*)
idea: [sæ.'fpil] _{PF} n. *säfpil* (derived from *fpil think*)
idiot, moron: [sk'awŋ] _{PF} n. *skxawŋ*
if: [t'o] _{PF} conj. *txo*
if (counterfactual use): [zun] _{PF} conj. *zun*
if not, or else, otherwise: ['t'o.ke.fjaw] _{PF} conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw if not one path*)
ignorant, foolish: ['ja.j.makʔ] _{PF} adj. *yaymak*
ignore, not notice, snub: [j·ækʔ] _{PF} vtr. *yäkx*
illness, disease, sickness: [sæ.'sp'in] _{PF} n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin sick*)
illustrate, draw: [w·ɛjɪn] _{PF} vtr. *weyn*
image, picture: [ɾɛl] _{PF} n. *rel*
imaginary: [lɛ.'ron.sɾɛl] _{PF} adj. *leronsrel* (derived from *ronsrelnɔp imagine*)
imagination: [tɪ.'ron.sɾɛl] _{PF} n. *tironsrel* (derived from *ronsrelnɔp imagine*)
imitate, reflect: ['ɾɪʔ.ɪɾ s·i] _{PF} vin. *rì'ɾ si* (derived from *rì'ɾ reflection*)
immaturely, like a child: [nɪ.'ʔɛ.vɛŋ] _{PF} adv. *nì'eveng* (derived from *'eveng child*)
immediately (not as soon as pxiswaway): [p'i.jɛʔ.ɾm] _{PF} adv. *pxiye'rìn* (c.w. from *ye'rìn soon* and *pxi sharp*)
immersion (into liquid), dipping: [jɛm.'fpaj] _{PF} n. *yemfpay* (c.w. from *yem put* and *pay water*)
impatient: [kɛ.lɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] _{PF} adj. *kelemwey-pey* (derived from *ke not* and *lemwey-pey patient*)
impatiently: [nɪ.kɛm.'wɛj.pɛj] _{PF} adv. *nìke-mwey-pey* (derived from *ke not* and *lemwey-pey patient*)
importance, meaning, significance: [wa.'wɛ] _{PF} n. *wawe*

- important:** [lɛ.ʔsɾan.tɛn] *PF* adj. *letsranten* (derived from *tsranten* *matter*)
- imposed requirement, obligation, duty:** [tson] *PF* n. *tson*
- impossible:** [kɛl.ʔsun] *PF* adj. *keltsun* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *tsun* *be able*)
- improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
- improve, get better:** [ʔsan.ʔul] *PF* vin. *tsan'ul* (c.w. from *siltsan* *good* and *'ul* *increase*)
- improvement (in the general or abstract sense):** [ti.ʔsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *titsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul* *improve*)
- improvement (specific instance):** [sæ.ʔsan.ʔul] *PF* n. *sätsan'ul* (derived from *tsan'ul* *improve*)
- in a communal manner, communally:** [ni.'j] *PF* adv. *nijll* (derived from *yll* *communal*)
- in a disappointing fashion, in a way failing to meet expectations:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nijewla* (derived from *yewla* *disappointment*)
- in a fashion as if one's life were at stake:** [nɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adv., intj. *nemrey* (derived from *emrey* *survive*)
- in a frenzied way, hurriedly:** [ni.'t'i] *PF* adv. *nitxi* (derived from *txi* *hurry*)
- in a liquid way, by drinking:** [ni.'nækʔ] *PF* adv. *ninäk* (derived from *näk* *drink*)
- in a manner:** [ni.'fja.ʔo] *PF* adv. *nifya'o* (derived from *fya'o* *way*)
- in a manner which is enjoyable, enjoyably:** [ni.'ʔoʔ] *PF* adv. *ni'o'* (derived from *'o'* *exciting*)
- in a mediocre manner:** [nik.'sɾan] *PF* adv. *niksran* (derived from *kesran* *mediocre*)
- in a puzzling fashion, mysteriously:** [niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery*)
- in a smart way, intelligently:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu* *smart*)
- in a state of hesitation, hesitant:** [lɛ.'hi.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lehipey* (derived from *hipey* *hesitate*)
- in a straight line, straight ahead:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nijeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya* *straight line*)
- in a way failing to meet expectations, in a disappointing fashion:** [ni.'jɛw.la] *PF* adv. *nijewla* (derived from *yewla* *disappointment*)
- in a whisper, by whispering:** [ni.'tsi.syi] *PF* adv. *nitsisyi* (derived from *tsisyi* *whisper, v.*)
- in a whistling manner, by whistling:** [ni.'fwɛ.fwi] *PF* adv. *nifwefwi* (derived from *fwefwi* *whistle*)
- in advance:** [ni.'li] *PF* adv. *nili* (derived from *li* *already*)
- in an iron grip, tightly:** [ni.'sjɛpʔ] *PF* adv. *nisyep* (derived from *syep* *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- in an original way, originally, with originality:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nitsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- in answer, back, in response:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- in detail, expansively, thoroughly:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- in essence, basically, fundamentally:** [ni.'ran] *PF* adv. *niran* (derived from *ran* *intrinsic character or nature*)
- in every way:** [fra.fja] *PF* adv. *frafya* (c.w. from *fra'u* *everything* and *fya'o* *way*)
- in exchange for:** [jɔ.a] *PF* adp. *yoa-*
- in front of (place), before:** [ʔɛ.o] *PF* adp. *eo-*
- in hiding, secretly, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] *PF* adv. *nìwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)
- in imagination, by imagination:** [ni.'ron.sɾɛl] *PF* adv. *nìronsrel* (derived from *ronsrelngop* *imagine*)
- in just a second from now:** [p'i.swaw.'aj] *PF* adv. *pxiswaway* (c.w. from *swaw* *moment* and *ay* *future marker*)
- in layers:** [ni.'frir] *PF* adv. *nifrir* (derived from *frir* *layer*)
- in order to, so that:** [ftɛ] *PF* conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- in other words, that is:** [a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a* *subordinator* and *lu* *be*) (Used for appositions)
- in poor taste, tacky:** [ʔɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe'* *bad* and *lupra* *style*)
- in response, back, in answer:** [ni.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* adv. *ni'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- in season (of foods, vegetable or animal):** [ki.'mar] *PF* adj. *kimar*
- in shambles, chaotic, messy, disorganized:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order*,

- organization and luke without)
- in that case, so:** [ha] *PF* adv. *ha*
- in the capacity of, something as, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- in the meantime, until then:** [tsa.'kr.vaj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from *tsakrr* then and *vay* up to)
- in the right season, opportunely:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nikmar* (derived from *kimar* in season)
- in this regard, related to this matter:** [mi.'ft'ε.ε] *PF* adv. *miftxele*
- in toto, all (of), completely:** [ni.'wot'] *PF* adv. *nīwotx* (derived from *wotx* totality, whole)
- in vain, failingly, falteringly, fruitlessly, not achieving the desired or expected end:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *nīnu* (derived from *nui* fail, falter)
- in, on:** [mi] *PF* adp. *mī+*
- inappropriate, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, unexpected or startling:** ['hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* overabundance and *pam* sound)
- incessantly, continuously, without stopping:** [nil.kε.'ftaŋ] *PF* adv. *nīlkeftang* (c.w. from *luke* without and *ftang* stop)
- incidentally, by the way:** [ni.'viŋ.kap'] *PF* adv. *nīviŋkap* (derived from *viŋkap* occur to one, pop into one's mind)
- incorrect, wrong, not right:** [kε.'jəwɪ] *PF* adj. *keyawr* (c.w. from *ke* not and *eyawr* correct)
- incorrectness, mistakeness:** [ti.'k'εj] *PF* n. *tīkxey* (derived from *kxeyey* mistake)
- increase:** [ʔ'ul] *PF* vin. 'ul
- increase:** [ti.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tī'ul*
- increasingly, more and more:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nī'ul'ul* (derived from 'ul increase)
- indicate, point at:** [v·l] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- indication, sign, signal:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- individuality (negative connotation), selfishness:** [ti.'ʔaw.po] *PF* n. *tī'awpo* (derived from 'awpo one individual)
- infant, baby:** [pɾ.nɛn] *PF* n. *prnen*
- infinite, uncountable:** [kε.'tsuk.'ti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk-* not able to do and *tiam* count)
- infix:** [kεm.lɪ.ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *kemli'uvi* (derived from *kemli'u* verb)
- informed guess, guess, hunch, intuition:** [ʔɛn] *PF* n. 'en
- inherently enhance, fit, suit, complement:** [h·aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- initial location, beginning, starting position:** [sŋæ.ʔi.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i* start and *tseng* place)
- injustice, unfairness:** [ti.kεm.'wi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä* improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- insane, crazy:** [lɛk.'jε.ʔuŋ] *PF* adj. *lekye'ung* (derived from *keye'ung* insanity)
- insanity:** [kε.'jε.ʔuŋ] *PF* n. *keye'ung*
- insect:** ['hi.ʔaŋ] *PF* n. *hi'ang* (c.w. from *hi'i* small and *ioang* animal)
- insect, young of an animal, bird, fish:** ['li.ni] *PF* n. *lini*
- inside:** ['mi.fa] or [mi.'fa] *PF* n., adv. *mifa*
- inside, into:** ['nɛm.fa] *PF* adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne* towards and *mifa* inside)
- inspiration:** [slan.ti.'rɛ] *PF* n. *slantire* (c.w. from *slan* support and *tirea* spirit)
- inspire:** [slan.ti.'rɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *slantire si* (derived from *slantire* inspiration)
- inspire awe or respect, be impressive:** ['ɾ·o.ʔ·a] *PF* vin. *ro'a*
- instance of protesting, protest:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kεm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- instance, time, turn, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** ['a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- instead of, rather than:** [tup'] *PF* conj. *tup*
- instruction, teaching:** [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sānume* (derived from *nume* learn)
- instructive, meaningful, something from which a lesson can be learned:** ['ɾal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral* meaning and *nga'* contain)
- insult, offence:** [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*
- intelligence:** [ti.'ka.nu] *PF* n. *tikanu* (derived from *kanu* smart)
- intelligence, understanding:** [ti.'tɕlam] *PF* n. *tītslam* (derived from *tslam* understand)
- intelligent, smart:** ['ka.nu] *PF* adj. *kanu* ofp.
- intelligently, in a smart way:** [ni.'ka.nu] *PF* adv. *nikanu* (derived from *kanu* smart)
- inter. marker for yes or no questions:** ['srak(ɛ)] *PF* part. *srak(e)*

- interfered with, modified, no longer in a natural state:** [ʰzæ.fi] PF adj. *zäfi*
- intermediate level:** [k'am.ji] PF n. *kxamyi* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *yì level*)
- interpret (ii):** [ral.p·ɛŋ] PF vtr. *ralpeng* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interpretation, translation:** [ti.ral.pɛŋ] PF n. *tiralpeng* (derived from *ral meaning* and *peng tell*)
- interrupt, throw out of harmonious balance:** [m·æ.k'u] PF vtr. *mäkxu* (derived from *kxu harm*)
- into, inside:** [nɛm.fa] PF adp. *nemfa-* (c.w. from *ne towards* and *mifa inside*)
- intoxicating beverage, or “spirits”:** [swo.a] PF n. *swoa*
- intricate (of things), fine, detailed, precise:** [hi.no] PF adj. *hino*
- intriguing, be interesting:** [ɛl.tur ti.t'ɛn s-i] PF vin. *eltur tixen si* (derived from *eltu-r brain (dative)* and *tixen awakeness*)
- intrinsic character or nature, essence, constitution; basic nature of something resulting from the totality of its properties; often best translated as personality:** [ran] PF n. *ran*
- introduce, present:** [mu.w·m.t'u] PF vtr. *muwintxu* (derived from *wintxu show*)
- intuition, guess, informed guess, hunch:** [ʔɛn] PF n. *'en*
- intuitive, speculative:** [ɛ.ʔɛn] PF adj. *le'en* (derived from *'en guess*) nfp.
- investigate, explore:** [l·aŋ] PF vtr. *lang*
- irregular, random:** [ʔɛ.nul.kɛ] PF adj. *renulke* (derived from *renu pattern* and *luke without*)
- is, be, am, are:** [l·u] PF vin., svin. *lu* (predicative copula, existential verb) (signifies possession with dative of possessor)
- island:** [spo.no] PF n. *spono*
- isn't it?, right?:** [kɛ.'fjakʰ] PF,PFrr part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke fya not the way* and *sarak question marker*)
- it (as intransitive subject), that:** [tsaw] PF dem., pn. *tsaw*
- it (as object), that:** [tsatʰ] PF pn. *tsat*
- it (transitive subject), that:** [tsal] PF pn. *tsal*
- itch:** [fk'a.k·ɛ] PF v. *fkxake*
- its own, his own, her own:** [sne.jæ] PF pn. *sneyä* (derived from *sno his self, her self, its self*)

J

- jealously, enviously:** [ni.'fmokʰ] PF adv. *nifmokx* (derived from *fmokx jealousy*)
- jealousy, envy:** [fmokʰ] PF n. *fmokx*
- joint, hinge:** [til] PF n. *til*
- joke, funny story:** [haŋ.vur] PF n. *hangvur* (c.w. from *hangham laugh* and *vur story*)
- journey:** [ti.'sopʰ] PF n. *tisop* (derived from *sop travel*)
- joyous, happy, peaceful, pleasant:** [ɛ.'fpom] PF adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happy-ness, peace*) nfp.
- jump:** [sp·æ] PF v. *spä*
- just a moment ago:** [p'i.swaw.'am] PF adv. *pxiswawam* (c.w. from *swaw moment* and *-am past*)
- justice, fairness:** [tm.'wi.æ] PF n. *timwiä* (derived from *muiä proper, fair, right, justified*)
- justified, proper, fair, right:** [mu.'i.æ] PF adj. *muiä*

K

- kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages), hand-sized:** [swo.a.sej] PF n. *swoasey* (c.w. from *swoa intoxicating beverage or “sprints”* and *sey cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
- keen, enthusiastic:** [ɛ.'soʔ.ha] PF adj. *leso'ha* (derived from *so'ha be enthusiastic about*) ofp.
- keep out, exclude, bar:** [ɛ.'k'an s-i] PF vin. *ekxan si* (derived from *ekxan barricade, obstruction*)
- keep up with someone:** [l·a.'ts-i] LA v. *latsi*

kick, shove: [p'·ɛkʷ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
kid: [ʔɛ.vi] *PF* n. 'evi (affectionate form of 'eveng child)
kill: [tsp·aŋ] *PF* vtr. *tspang*
kind: [ti.'stun.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *titstunwinga'* (c.w. from *titstunwi* kindness and *nga'* contain) (nfp.)
kind of, more or less, somewhat, yes and no: [sʁan.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* yes and *kehe* no)
kind, thoughtful, considerate: [tʰstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
kind, type: [fnɛl] *PF* n. *fnel*
kindness: [ti.'tʰstun.wi] *PF* n. *titstunwi* (derived from *tstunwi* kind)
kiss: [p·om] *PF* vtr. *pom*

kiss: [sæ.'pom] *PF* n. *säpom* (derived from *pom* kiss)
knee: [ki.'nam.til] *PF* n. *kinamtil* (c.w. from *kinam* leg and *til* joint)
knife: [tʰstal] *PF* n. *tstal*
knife sheath: [tʰstal.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tstalsena* (c.w. from *tstal* knife and *sähena* carrier)
knot: [fta] *PF* n. *fta*
knot, make or tie a knot: [fta s·i] *PF* vin. *fta si* (derived from *fta* knot)
know: [·o.'m·um] *PF* vtr. *omum* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)
know (spiritual sense), see, see into, understand: [k·a.m·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
knowledge: [ti.'o.mum] *PF* n. *tiomum* (derived from *omum* know)

L

lack: [ti.'kɛ.lu] *PF* n. *tikelu* (derived from *ke* not and *lu* be)
lack of notice, snubbing: [ti.'jækʷ] *PF* n. *tijäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)
lack of notice, unawareness: [tik.'tʰsɛ.ɾi] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* note, notice)
lacking sufficient energy, lethargic, lazy: [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
lake: [ʔo.ɾa] *PF* n. 'ora
lamp, glow, an instance of glowing; light source: [sæ.'nr] *PF* n. *sänrr* (derived from *nrr* glow)
land: [at'.k'ɛ] *PF* n. *atxkxe*
land (process of), alight: [k].w·o] *PF* vin. *kllwo* (c.w. from *killte* ground and *wo* reach for)
land, reach the ground: [k].p·æ] *PF* vin. *kllpä* (c.w. from *killte* ground and *pähem* arrive)
language: [lɪʔ.fja] *PF* n. *li'fya* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *fya'o* way)
language group, language users: [lɪʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* language and *olo'* clan)
language users, language group: [lɪʔ.fja.o.'loʔ] *PF* n. *li'fyaolo'* (c.w. from *li'fya* language and *olo'* clan)
large: [a.'p'a] *PF* adj. *apxa* nfp.
large gathering, conference: [tsawl.ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *tsawlultxa* (c.w. from *tsawl* big and *ultxa* meeting)

large part, majority, most: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *txampxi* (derived from *txan* much)
large pestle (grinding tool); meal-mashing pole: [i.kutʷ] *PF* n. *ikut*
large social kava bowl: [swo.a.sɛj a.'j] *PF* n. *swoasey ayll* (c.w. from *swoasey* kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, used for drinking intoxicating beverages) and *yll* communal)
last month: [vo.sp'i.'am] *PF* n. *vospxiam* (derived from *vospxi* month)
last night: [t'o.'nam] *PF* adv. *txonam* (derived from *txon* night and *ham* previous)
last time: [ha.'ma.lo] *PF* adv. *hamalo* (c.w. from *ham* previous and *alo* time)
last week: [kin.tr'am] *PF* n. *kintrram* (derived from *kintrr* week)
last weekend: [mun.tr'am] *PF* n. *muntrram* (derived from *muntrr* weekend)
last, final: [sjɛn] *PF* adj. *syen*
last, ultimate, terminal: [tor] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* last shadow)
lastly: [ni.'sjɛn] *PF* adv. *nisyen* (derived from *syen* last)
late: [hawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adv. *hawŋkrr* (c.w. from *hawŋ* overabundance and *krr* time)
late: [lɛ.'hawŋ.kɾ] *PF* adj. *lehawŋkrr* (derived from *hawŋkrr* late)
late afternoon, evening (before twilight): [kajm] *PF* n. *kaym*

- lately, currently:** [ni.'fkɿ] *PF* adv. *nɪfkrr* (derived from *fikrr* *this time*)
- later, after, afterwards:** ['maw.kɿ] *PF* adv. *mawkr* (c.w. from *maw* *after* and *krr* *time*)
- laugh:** ['h.aŋ.h.am] *PF* vin. *hangham*
- launch, take off:** [ja.'w.o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *wo* *reach for*)
- lava, magma:** [t'ɛ.'k'um.pa.j] *PF* n. *txekxum-pay* (derived from *txep* *fire* and *kxumpay* *viscous liquid*)
- lawlike:** [lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* adj. *lekoren* (derived from *koren* *rule*)
- lawyer:** [pæŋ.'k'o.ju lɛ.ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *pängkxoyu lekoren* (c.w. from *pängkxoyu* *chatter* and *lekoren* *lawlike*)
- lay (something) on the ground:** [kɿ.t'ɛj.'k.aj] *PF* vtr. *kltxeykay* (c.w. from *klte* *ground* and *txay* *lie flat*) transitive form of *kltxay*
- layer:** [frɪɛ] *PF* n. *frir*
- layered:** [lɛ.'frɪɛ] *PF* adj. *lefrir* (derived from *frir* *layer*)
- lazily, lethargically:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- laziness, lethargy:** [tɿ.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- lazy, lethargic, lacking sufficient energy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lead:** [ɛjk'] *JC,PF* vtr. *eyk*
- leader:** ['ɛjk.tan] *JC* n. *eyktan* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)
- leader (typically temporary, of a small group like a hunting party):** ['ɛjk.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)
- leadership:** [tɿ.'ɛjk.tan] *JC,PF* n. *tìeyktan* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)
- leaf:** [rɪk'] *PF* n. *rɪk*
- leaf green:** ['rɪ.kɛ.an] *PF* adj. *rɪkean* (c.w. from *rɪk* *leaf* and *ean* *green*)
- leaf plate:** ['jom.yo lɛ.'rɪk'] *PF* n. *yomyo lerik* (c.w. from *yomyo* *plate (for food)* and *lerik* *leafy*)
- leafy:** [lɛ.'rɪk'] *PF* adj. *lerik* (derived from *rɪk* *leaf*)
- lean:** ['t.u.v.on] *PF* v. *tuvon*
- learn:** ['n.u.m.ɛ] *PF* vin. *nume*
- least, minority, small part:** [hm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxi*
- leather:** [flawk'] *PF* n. *flawkx*
- leave, abandon:** [t'.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *txìng*
- leave, depart:** [h.um] *PF* vin. *hum*
- ledge, shelf, level, step, rung :** [jɪ] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- left (not right):** [ftæɛ] *PF* adj. *ftär*
- left side:** ['ftæɛ.pa] *PF* n. *ftärpa* (c.w. from *ftär* *left* and *pa'o* *side*)
- leg:** [ki.'nam] *PF* n. *kinam*
- leggings (used in war):** [ra.'spu?] *PF* n. *raspu'*
- leisurely, unhurriedly:** [ni.'t'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* *hurry* and *luke* *wit-hout*)
- lend:** [kæ.'sr.m] *PF* vtr. *käsriñ* (derived from *sriñ* *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- length:** [ŋim.'pup'] *PF* n. *ngimpup* (derived from *ngim* *long* and *pup* *short*)
- lent or borrowed thing:** [sæ.'srɪn] *PF* n. *säsriñ* (derived from *sriñ* *temporarily transfer from one to another*)
- less:** [ni.'næn] *PF* adv. *nìnän* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
- less and less, decreasingly:** [ni.'næn.æn] *PF* adv. *nìnänän* (derived from *nän* *decrease*)
- lesson:** [sæ.'num.vi] *PF* n. *sänumvi* (derived from *sänume* *teaching*)
- lest, so that not:** ['ftɛ.kɛ] *PF* conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte* *so that* and *ke* *not*) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- let go, release:** [l.o.'n.u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*
- lethargic, lacking sufficient energy, lazy:** [ŋoŋ] *PF* adj. *ngong*
- lethargically, lazily:** [ni.'ŋoŋ] *PF* adv. *nìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- lethargy, laziness:** [tɿ.'ŋoŋ] *PF* n. *tìngong* (derived from *ngong* *lazy*)
- letter (phonetic symbol):** [pam.'rɛl.vi] *PF* n. *pamrelvi* (derived from *pamrel* *writing*)
- level:** ['ʔɛŋ.ɛŋ] *PF* adj. *'engeng*
- level, shelf, ledge, step, rung :** [jɪ] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- lid, cover:** [lɛw] *PF* n. *lew*
- lie flat, be horizontal:** [t'.aj] *PF* vin. *txay*

- lie on the ground:** [kɿ.tʰ.aj] *PF* *vin.* *klɿtxay*
(c.w. from *klɿte* *ground* and *txay* *lie flat*)
- life:** [tɿ.rɛj] *PF* *n.* *tɿrey* (derived from *rey* *live*)
- lift, pick up:** [kʰ.ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* *vtr.* *kxeltek*
- light:** [a.tan] *JC* *n.* *atan*
- light (physical weight), lightweight:** [sjo] *PF*
adj. *syo*
- light color:** [nɛjm.pin] *PF* *n.* *neympin* (derived
from *neyn* *light, shade of white*)
- light colors, shades of white:** [nɛjn] *PF* *adj.*
neyn
- light meal, snack:** [tsjɛj] *PF* *n.* *tsyey*
- light wind, breeze:** [hu.fwɛ.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.*
hufwetsyip (derived from *hufwe* *wind*)
- lightning (general term):** [ɾawm] *PF* *n.* *rawm*
- lightweight, light (physical weight):** [sjo] *PF*
adj. *syo*
- like a child, immaturely:** [ni.ʔɛ.vɛŋ] *PF* *adv.*
nɿ'eveng (derived from *'eveng* *child*)
- like an adult, maturely:** [ni.fjɛjn.tu] *PF* *adv.*
nɿfyeyntu (derived from *fyeyntu* *adult*)
- like that, that way:** [tsa.fja] *PF* *adv.* *tsafya*
(c.w. from *tsa-* *that* and *fya'o* *way*)
- like the Na'vi, Na'vi-ly:** [ni.naʔ.vi] *PF* *adv.* *nɿ-*
Na'vi (derived from *Na'vi* *the People*)
- like this, this way:** [fi.fja] *PF* *adv.* *fɿfya* (deri-
ved from *fya'o* *path*)
- like us, as we do (casual speech [naj.wɛŋ]):**
[ni.aj.wɛŋ] *PF* *adv.* *nɿayoeng* (derived from
ayoeng *us (inclusive)*)
- like, as:** [na] *PF* *adp.* *na-*
- like, as:** [p'ɛl] *PF* *adp.* *pxel-*
- likewise, too, also, as well:** [ni.tɛŋ] *PF* *adv.*
nɿteng (derived from *teng* *same, equal*)
- limit, edge, brink, border, end:** [t'ɛw] *PF* *n.*
txew
- lip:** [sɛj.ri] *JC* *n.* *seyri*
- liquid, water:** [pa:j] *PF* *n.* *pay*
- listen:** [tɿ.ɪŋ 'mik.jun] *PF* *vin.* *tɿŋ mikyun* (de-
rived from *tɿŋ* *give* and *mikyun* *ear*)
- listen to (intentionally):** [j.u.n.ɛ] *PF* *vtr.* *yune*
- lit. "áooden writing stick.", pencil:**
[pam.rɛl.vul le.rɪn] *PF* *n.* *pamrelvul lerɪn*
(c.w. from *pamrelvul* *pen, pencil* and *lerɪn*
wooden, of wood)
- lit. "áriting stick."(short form of pamrelvul),
pen, pencil:** [rɛl.vul] *PF* *n.* *relvul*
- lit. "áriting stick.", pen, pencil:** [pam.rɛl.vul]
n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from *pamrel* *writing* and
- vul** *branch (of a tree)*)
- little (in size), small:** [hɿ.ʔi] *PF* *adj.* *hɿ'i*
- little conversation:** [tɿ.pæŋ.k'o.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.*
tɿpängkxotsyip (derived from *tɿpängkxo*
conversation)
- little daughter (term of endearment):**
[ʔi.tɛ.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *'itetsyip* (derived from
'ite *daughter*)
- little hunter:** [ta.rɔn.ju.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *taronyut-*
syip (derived from *taronyu* *hunter*)
- little I, little me:** [wɛ.tsjipʰ] *PF* *pn.* *oetsyip* (de-
rived from *oe* *I*)
- little loved one, darling:** [yawn.tu.tsjipʰ] *PF*
n. *yawntutsyip* (derived from *yawntu* *loved*
one)
- little me, little I:** [wɛ.tsjipʰ] *PF* *pn.* *oetsyip* (de-
rived from *oe* *I*)
- little moment, second:** [swaw.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.*
swawtsyip (derived from *swaw* *moment*)
- little mommy (used for young girls):**
[saʔ.nu.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *sa'nutsyip* (derived
from *sa'nu* *mommy*)
- little queue:** [tswin.tsjipʰ] *PF* *n.* *tswintsyip* (de-
rived from *tswin* *queue*)
- little you, you little:** [ŋa.tsjipʰ] *PF* *pn.* *ngatsyip*
(derived from *nga* *you*)
- live:** [ɾ.ɛj] *PF* *vin.* *rey*
- live, dwell:** [kɛl.ku 's.i] *PF* *vin.* *kelku si* (deri-
ved from *kelku* *home*)
- living at one with nature, harmony:**
[mɛ.o.a.u.ni.a.'ɛ.a] *PF* *n.* *meoaulniaea*
- living thing, alive, living:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* *adj., n.*
rusey (c.w. from *rey* *live* and «*us*» *active par-*
ticiple infix)
- living, alive, living thing:** [ru.'sɛj] *PF* *adj., n.*
rusey (c.w. from *rey* *live* and «*us*» *active par-*
ticiple infix)
- logically, of course, following common sen-
se:** [ni.'lun] *PF* *adv.* *nɿlun*
- loincloth:** [tɛwŋ] *PF* *n.* *tewng*
- long (physical length):** [ŋim] *PF* *adj.* *ngim*
- longer (time):** [nul.kɾ] *PF* *adv.* *nulkrr* (derived
from *krr* *time*)
- look:** [tɿ.ɪŋ 'na.ri] *PF* *vin.* *tɿŋ nari* (derived
from *tɿŋ* *give* and *nari* *eye*)
- look after, take care of, be responsible for:**
[v.ɛwŋ] *PF* *vtr.* *vɛwng*
- look at:** [n.m] *PF* *vtr.* *nɿn*
- look for, seek, search:** [fw.ɛw] *PF* *vtr.* *fwew*

look, sight, appearance: [ʔur] *PF* n. 'ur
loom: [ʔɛw.ɾaŋ] *PF* n. 'ewrang
loose: [um] *PF* adj. um
loose?, how tight: [pɛ.'k'i.n.ɪm] *PF* inter. pekx-
 inum (derived from 'ekxinum tightness, loo-
 seness)
loose?, how tight: [ʔɛ.'k'i.n.ɪm.pɛ] *PF* inter.
 'ekxinumpe (derived from 'ekxinum tight-
 ness, looseness)
loosely, weakly: [ni.'mɛjpʔ] *PF* adv. nimeyp
 (derived from meyp weak)
looseness, degree of tightness: [ʔɛ.'k'i.n.ɪm]
PF n. 'ekxinum (c.w. from 'ekxin tight and
 um loose)
lose: [sn·ajtʔ] *PF* vtr. snaytx
lose: [h·an] *PF* vtr. han
lose awareness of something, lose track:
 [t·a.t·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. tatep
lose oneself (spiritual sense): [ʔ·i·a] *PF* vin.
 'ia
lose track, lose awareness of something:
 [t·a.t·ɛpʔ] *PF* vtr. tatep
loser: [snaɟ.tu] *PF* n. snaytu (derived from
 snaytx lose)

M

**(made from insect wings, goggles, carved
 from wood, etc):** [ʔɛn.tɛn] *PF* n. renten
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom.pɪn] *PF* n. 'om-
 pin (derived from 'om purple)
magenta, violet, purple: [ʔom] *PF* adj. 'om
magma, lava: [t'ɛ.'k'um.paɟ] *PF* n. txekxum-
 pay (derived from txep fire and kxumpay
 viscous liquid)
main, primary: [t'in] *PF* adj. txin
majority, most, large part: [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. tx-
 ampɬi (derived from txan much)
make an exception: [tɪ.muŋ.'wɪ s·i] *PF* vin.
 tɪmungwrr si (derived from tɪmungwrr ex-
 ception)
make an informed guess: [ʔɛn 's·i] *PF* vin. 'en
 si (derived from 'en guess)
make clear: [law 's·i] *PF* vin. law si (derived
 from law clear)
make free of dirt, clean: [la.ro s·i] *PF* vin. laro
 si (derived from laro clean)
make impervious, seal: [fy·ɛl] *PF* vtr. fyel

loss: [tɪ.'snaɟtʔ] *PF* n. tɪsnaytx (derived from
 snaytx lose)
loss: [tɪ.'han] *PF* n. tɪhan (derived from han lo-
 se)
loss of face, humiliation, embarrassment:
 [fwɪŋ] *PF* n. fwɪŋ
loud: [wokʔ] *PF* adj. wok
loudly: [ni.'wokʔ] *PF* adv. nɪwok (derived from
 wok loud)
love: [tɪ.'jawn] *PF* n. tɪyawn (derived from
 yawne beloved)
loved one: [jawn.nɛ.tu] *PF* n. yawnetu (derived
 from yawne beloved)
loved one: [jawn.tu] *PF* n. yawntu (derived
 from yawne beloved)
low: [tɪm] *PF* adj. tɪm
low level: [tɪm.jɪ] *PF* n. tɪmyɪ (c.w. from tɪm
 low and yɪ level)
luck, chance: [sjaɟ.vi] *PF* n. syayvi (derived
 from syay fate)
luckily, happily: [nɛt.ɾɪpʔ] *PF* adv. netrɪp
lung: [tso.pɪ] *PF* n. tsopɪ

make or tie a knot, knot: [fta s·i] *PF* vin. fta si
 (derived from fta knot)
make someone angry, anger: [stɛj.'k·i] *PF* vtr.
 steyki (derived from sti be angry and «eyk»
 causative infix)
make something fast, rush something: [win
 's·i] *PF* vin. win si (derived from win fast)
make to sing (poetic), play music: [ɾɛj.'kol] *PF*
 vtr. reykol (derived from rol sing and «eyk»
 causative infix)
make, auxiliary verb, postpositional non-
 bound verb do: [s·i] *PF* si deriving affix
**making an informed guess, acting on intui-
 tion:** [ni.'ʔɛn] *PF* adv. nɪ'en (derived from
 'en guess)
male: [fnɛ.lan] *PF* n. fnelan (derived from fnel
 kind, type)
male: [lɛ.'fnɛ.lan] *PF* adj. lefnelan (derived
 from fnelan male)
male (person): [tu.'tan] *PF* n. tutan (derived
 from tute person)

- male spouse, husband:** [mun.'t'a.tan] *PF* n. *muntxatan* (derived from **muntxatu** spouse)
- malicious, bad hearted:** ['kawŋ.lan] *PF* adj. *kawŋlan* (c.w. from **kawŋ** bad, evil and **txe'lan** heart)
- manily, many:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** many)
- manner, path, way:** ['fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- many:** [p'aj] *PF* adj. *pxay* (used with singular or plural noun forms)
- many, manily:** [ni.'p'aj] *PF* adv. *nìpxay* (derived from **pxay** many)
- map:** [at'.k'ε.ʔε] *PF* n. *atxkxerel* (c.w. from **atxke** land and **rel** picture)
- marriage, mating:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** mated)
- married, mated:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- marry, mate (with someone):** [mun.'t'a's:i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** mated)
- master:** [tsul.'fæ's:i] *PF* vin. *tsulfä si* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
- master of an art, craft, or skill, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from **tsulfä** mastery)
- mastery:** [tsul.'fæ] *PF* n. *tsulfä*
- mate (with someone), marry:** [mun.'t'a's:i] *PF* vin. *muntxa si* (derived from **muntxa** mated)
- mated, married:** [mun.'t'a] *PF* adj. *muntxa*
- materialize, appear, come into view:** [sɛ.ʔɛ] *PF* vin. *sɛr*
- mating, marriage:** [ti.mun.'t'a] *PF* n. *tìmuntxa* (derived from **muntxa** mated)
- matter (subject):** [t'ε.lε] *PF* n. *txele*
- matter, be of importance:** [tsɛ.an.t'εn] *PF* vin. *tsranten*
- mature, ripe, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- maturely, like an adult:** [ni.'fjɛjn.tu] *PF* adv. *nìfyeyntu* (derived from **fyeyntu** adult)
- maturity, ripeness, full fruition:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tìfyeyn* (derived from **fyeyn** ripe, mature)
- maximally:** [t'an.'t'ew.vaj] *PF* adv. *txantxewway* (derived from **txantxew** maximum)
- maximum:** [t'an.'t'ew] *PF* n. *txantxew* (c.w. from **txan** much and **txew** limit, border, end)
- may, be possible:** [ts-un.sl-u] *PF* vin. *tsunslu* (c.w. from **tsun** be able and **slu** become)
- maybe, perhaps:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- me, I:** [o.ε] *PF* pn. *oe*
- meaning:** [ral] *PF* n. *ral*
- meaning, importance, significance:** [wa.'wε] *PF* n. *wawe*
- meaningful, instructive, something from which a lesson can be learned:** ['ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralŋa'* (c.w. from **ral** meaning and **ŋa'** contain)
- meaningfully, significantly:** [ni.wa.'wε] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from **wawe** meaning, significance)
- meat:** [tsŋan] *PF* n. *tsŋan*
- medicine:** [ʔum.tsa] *PF* n. *'umtsa*
- mediocre, so-so:** [kε.'sran] *PF* adj. *kesran* (c.w. from **ke** not and **sran** yes) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
- meet by chance (ii), encounter:** [ul.'t'a.ʔ-un] *PF* vtr. *ultxarun* (c.w. from **ultxa** meeting and **run** find)
- meet with someone intentionally (use hu with):** [ul.'t'a's:i] *PF* vin. *ultxa si* (derived from **ultxa** meeting)
- meeting:** [ul.'t'a] *PF* n. *ultxa*
- meeting participant:** [ul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *ultxatu* (derived from **ultxa** meeting)
- melody:** [lawɿ] *PF* n. *lawr*
- member:** [ha.'p'i.tu] *PF* n. *hapxìtu* (derived from **hapxì** part)
- member of a class, classmate:** [nu.mul.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *numultxatu* (derived from **numultxa** class (for instruction))
- mess up, foul, do wrong:** [ti.'k'ej's:i] *PF* vin. *tìkxey si* (derived from **tìkxey** incorrectness)
- message:** [ʔu.p'a.ʔε] *PF* n. *'upxare*
- messy, chaotic, disorganized, in shambles:** [vɛl.ke] *PF* adj. *velke* (c.w. from **ve'o** order, organization and **luke** without)
- metal:** [fjapʔ] *PF* n. *fngap*
- metallic:** [lɛ.'fjapʔ] *PF* adj. *lefngap* (derived from **fngap** metal)
- mid-day, noon:** [k'am.tɿ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from **kxam** middle and **trr** day)
- middle, midpoint:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- midnight:** [k'am.t'on] *PF* n. *kxamtxon* (c.w. from **kxam** middle and **txon** night)

- midpoint, middle:** [k'am] *PF* n. *kxam*
- mighty:** [fkɛw] *PF* adj. *fkew*
- mild, gentle, tender (people or things):** [flɿ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
- mild, moderate, comfortable:** [ʔsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- military clan, squad, battle party:** [wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem* *fight* and *pongu* *group*)
- milk:** [o.kupʔ] *PF* n. *okup*
- mind:** [ʔon.sem] *PF* n. *ronsem*
- minimally:** [hm.t'ɛw.vaj] *PF* adv. *hìmtxewvay* (derived from *hìmtxew* *minimum*)
- minimum:** [hm.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *hìmtxew* (c.w. from *hìm* *small* and *txew* *limit*)
- minor ailment:** [sæ.'sp'in.ʔsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *säspxint-sɿp* (derived from *säspxin* *illness*)
- minor wound, cut, bruise:** [sk'ir.ʔsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *skxirtsɿp* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
- minority, least, small part:** [hm.'p'i] *PF* n. *hìmpxì*
- miracle:** [pa.'ɾul] *PF* n. *parul*
- miraculous:** [pa.'ɾul.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *parulŋa'* (derived from *parul* *miracle*) nfp.
- mischief:** [sti.wi] *PF* n. *stiwì*
- mischief-maker:** [sti.wi.si.ju] *PF* n. *stiwisiyu* (derived from *stiwì* *mischief*)
- mischievous:** [sti.wi.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *stiwingá'* (c.w. from *stiwì* *mischief* and *ŋa'* *contain*)
- missed (as an absent person who is longed for), missing:** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- missed person:** [lom.tu] *PF* n. *lomtu* (derived from *lom* *missing*, *missed*)
- missing, missed (as an absent person who is longed for):** [lom] *PF* adj. *lom*
- mist, fog, steam:** [ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya* *air* and *pay* *water*)
- mistake, error:** [k'ɛ.jɛ.j] *PF* n. *kxeyey*
- mistakeness, incorrectness:** [ti.'k'ɛ.j] *PF* n. *tikxey* (derived from *kxeyey* *mistake*)
- misty, foggy:** [lɛ.'ja.pa.j] *PF* adj. *leyapay* (derived from *yapay* *fog*)
- model, represent, exemplify (ii):** [k'ɛ.n.ɔŋ] or [k'ɛ.n.ɔŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *nong* *follow*)
- moderate, mild, comfortable:** [ʔsja.fɛ] *PF* adj. *tsyafe*
- modification, change (instance of), edit:** [sæ.'la.tɛm] *PF* n. *sälatem* (derived from *la-tem* *change*)
- modified, interfered with, no longer in a natural state:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- moist vegetation, pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- moist, humid, damp:** [pa.j.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *payŋa'* (derived from *pay* *water* and *ŋa'* *contain*)
- moment:** [swaw] *PF* n. *swaw*
- mommy, mum:** [saʔ.nu] *PF* n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of *sa'nok* *mother*)
- Monday:** [tr.'mu.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmuɔe* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *muɔe* *second*)
- month:** [vo.'sp'i] *PF* n. *vospxì* (derived from *vosìpxì* *twelfth* and *zìsità* *of a year*)
- more:** [ni.'ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul*
- more and more, increasingly:** [ni.'ʔul.ʔul] *PF* adv. *nì'ul'ul* (derived from *'ul* *increase*)
- more or less, somewhat, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
- morning:** [tɛ.won] *PF* n. *rewon*
- moron, idiot:** [sk'awŋ] *PF* n. *skxawŋ*
- moss:** [pɾi.w] *Prɿ* n. *prrwll* (c.w. from *prnen* *baby* and *'ewll* *plant*)
- most, majority, large part:** [t'am.'p'i] *PF* n. *tx-ampxì* (derived from *txan* *much*)
- mother:** [saʔ.nokʔ] *PF* n. *sa'nok* (from *sa'atenuk* *C*)
- mother loom, giant loom:** [sa.'ʔɛw.raŋ] *PF* n. *sa'ewrang* (derived from *sa'nok* *mother* and *'ewrang* *loom*)
- mountain:** [ram] *PF* n. *ram*
- mouth:** [k'a] *PF* n. *kxa*
- move:** [ʔæ.f-ɿpʔ] *PF* vtr. *'ärìp*
- move on, get over, accept some fact, reconcile oneself:** [w.a.'l-ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*
- move, shift position:** [f-ikʔ] *PF* vin. *rikx*
- movie, film, video:** [rɛl a.ru.'sìkx] *PF* n. *rel arusìkx* (c.w. from *rel* *picture* and *rikx* *move*)
- much:** [t'an] *PF* adj. *txan*
- much (abstract), very:** [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nìtxan* (derived from *txan* *much*)
- mud:** [ŋo.a] *PF* n. *ngoá*
- multicolored, colorful, variegated:** [p'aj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from *pxay* *many* and *'opin* *color*)

mum, mommy: [saʔ.nu] *PF* n. *sa'nu* (affectionate form of *sa'nok* mother)
muscle: [tsɲɛm] *PF* n. *tsngem*
muscular: [tsaw.'sɲɛm] *PF* adj. *tsawsngem* (derived from *tsawl* big and *tsngem* muscle)
mushroom, fungus: [sp'am] *PF* n. *spxam*
music: ['pam.tɕɛ.o] *PF* n. *pamtseo* (c.w. from *pam* sound and *tseo* art)
music creator, composer: [pam.tɕɛ.o.'ŋop.ju] *PF* n. *pamtseongopyu* (c.w. from *pamtseo* music and *ngopyu* creator) eg. James Horner
musical instrument (generic term): [ʔo.'t'aŋ] *PF* n. *'otxang*
musician: ['pam.tɕɛ.o.tu] *PF* n. *pamtseotu* (derived from *pamtseo* music)

N

Na'vi-ly, like the Na'vi: [ni.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adv. *nì-Na'vi* (derived from *Na'vi* the People)
nail, claw: [tsin] *PF* n. *tsin*
naked, without clothing: [luk.'pɛn] *PF* adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from *luke* without and *pen* clothing (plural))
name: [tst'o] *PF* n. *tstxo*
nap: ['haw.tɕipʔ] *PF* n. *hawtsyìp* (derived from *hahaw* sleep)
narrative poem, story poem: ['vur.waj] *PF* n. *zurway* (c.w. from *vur* story and *way* song)
narrow: [snɛpʔ] *PF* adj. *snep*
natural (something in its original, wild, unmodified, untampered-with natural state): [jɿ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
naturally, without tampering with or changing the nature: [ni.'jɿ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr* natural)
navel: [ŋɛpʔ] *PF* n. *ngɛp*
near-master: [tsul.fæ.tu.'naj] *PF* n. *tsulfätunay* (derived from *tsulfätu* master)
nearby, at close range: [a.'sim] *PF* adv. *asim* (derived from *sim* near, be near)
nebula: [pl.'wop'.tsjip] *PF* n. *pìwopxtsyìp* (derived from *pìwopx* cloud) lit.: 'little cloud'
necessarily: [ni.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *nìzen* (derived from *zene* must)
necessary: [lɛ.'kin] *PF* adj. *lekin* (derived from *kin* need)
neck: [pɛwn] *PF* n. *pewn*

must: [z'ɛ.n'ɛ] *PF* vim. *zene*
must not (ii): [z'ɛŋ.kɛ] *PF* vim. *zenke* (c.w. from *zene* must and *ke* not)
my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret), sorry: [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from *ngeyã* your and *txoa* forgiveness)
mysterious, puzzling, enigmatic: ['iŋ.jɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
mysteriously, in a puzzling fashion: ['niŋ.jɛn] *PF* adv. *ningyen* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
mystery, riddle, enigma, conundrum: ['iŋ.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* feeling of mystery and *tsim* source)

nectar: [tsmi] *PF* n. *tsmi*
nectar lantern, bladder lantern: ['tsmi.snɿ] *PF* n. *tsmishrr* (c.w. from *tsmi* nectar and *nrr* glow)
need: [k'in] *PF* vtr. *kin*
need: [ti.'kin] *PF* n. *tikin* (derived from *kin* need)
needless to say, of course: [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltxe*)
nest; protected area serving as the home of Pandoran fauna: [tsɿul] *PF* n. *tsrul*
net, web: [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
never: ['kaw.kɿ] *PF* adv. *kawkrr* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw not one and *krr* time)
never-ending (in a temporal sense), endless: [tiʔ.'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *tì'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'i'a* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
never-endingly, forever: [nit.'ʔi.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìt'iluke* (c.w. from *tì'i'a* ending, conclusion and *luke* without)
nevertheless, even so: [tsal.su.'ŋaj] *PF* adv. *tsalsungay*
new: [mipʔ] *PF* adj. *mip*
newcomer, someone who has just arrived on the scene: [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zìma'uyu*
news, something to report: [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmawn*
next: [haj] *PF* adj. *hay*

- next:** [ni.'hɑj] *PF* adv. *nihay* (derived from *hay next*)
- next month:** [vo.sp'i.'ɑj] *PF* n. *vospɰiay* (derived from *vospɰi month*)
- next time:** [ha.'ja.lo] *PF* adv. *hayalo* (c.w. from *hay next* and *alo time*)
- next week:** ['kin.tɻ.ɑj] *PF* n. *kintrray* (derived from *kintrr week*)
- next weekend:** ['mun.tɻ.ɑj] *PF* n. *muntrray* (derived from *muntrr weekend*)
- next year:** ['zi.sit.ɑj] *PF* n. *zisitay* (derived from *zisit year*)
- night:** [t'on] *PF* n. *txon*
- night-fall, sunset, dusk, gloaming:** [t'on.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PF* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)
- no:** ['kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *kehe*
- no (before a noun):** ['kɛ.ɑ] *PF* adj. *kea*
- no action or activity:** ['kɛ.kɛm] *PF* pn., adv. *kekem* (c.w. from *ke not* and *kem activity*)
- no longer in a natural state, modified, interfered with:** [zæ.fi] *PF* adj. *zäfi*
- no matter what, no matter, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke not* and *tsranten Matter, be of importance*)
- no matter, no matter what, whatever:** [kɛ.'tsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from *ke not* and *tsranten Matter, be of importance*)
- no way! (vulgar), screw that!:** ['p'a.sikʔ] *PF* intj. *pxasik*
- no-one:** ['kaw.tu] *PF* pn. *kawtu* (c.w. from *ke 'aw not one* and *tute person*)
- noble, great:** [nawm] *PF* adj. *nawm*
- noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:** ['hawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng overabundance* and *pam sound*)
- noise. ugly or unpleasant sound, screech:** ['væ.pam] *PF* n. *väpam* (derived from *vä unpleasant to the senses* and *pam sound*)
- noisily:** [ni.'hawm.pam] *PF* adv. *nihawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam noise*)
- noisome, unpleasant to the senses:** [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
- noisy:** [lɛ.'hawm.pam] *PF* adj. *lehawmpam* (derived from *hawmpam noise*)
- noon, mid-day:** ['k'am.tɻ] *PF* n. *kxamtrr* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *trr day*)
- nose:** ['on.tu] *JC* n. *ontu*
- nose ring:** ['on.tsaŋ] *PF* n. *ontsang* (c.w. from *ontu nose* and *tsang piercing*)
- not:** [kɛ] *PF* adv. *ke*
- not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases), not at all:** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke 'aw not one* and *'it bit*)
- not achieving the desired or expected end, failingly, falteringly, in vain, fruitlessly:** [ni.'nu] *PF* adv. *ninu* (derived from *nui fail, falter*)
- not at all, not a bit (used with ke; see ke kaw'it not...at all in phrases):** [kaw.'ʔitʔ] *PF* adv. *kaw'it* (c.w. from *ke 'aw not one* and *'it bit*)
- not derived from another source, original, unique:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim source*)
- not hollow, solid:** [vawtʔ] *PF* adj. *vawt*
- not many, few:** [ni.'hol] *PF* adv. *nihol* (derived from *hol few*)
- not necessarily:** [kɛn.'zɛn] *PF* adv. *kenzen* (c.w. from *ke not* and *nizen necessarily*)
- not notice, ignore, snub:** [j.ækʔ] *PF* vtr. *yäkk*
- not obtain expected or desired result, fail, falter, go astray:** [n.u.i] *PF* vin. *nui*
- not only:** [kɛn.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *ken'aw* (c.w. from *ke not* and *n'i'aw only*)
- not physical), strong (emotionally, spiritual-ly, confident:** [sej.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- not right, incorrect, wrong:** [kɛ.'jawɿ] *PF* adj. *keyawɿ* (c.w. from *ke not* and *eyawɿ correct*)
- not solid, hollow:** [mo.mɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *momek*
- not without bounds, having a limit, finite:** [t'ɛw.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txewngə'* (c.w. from *txew limit* and *nga' contain*)
- note, notice:** ['ts.ɛ.t.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
- nothing:** ['kɛ.ʔu] *PF* pn. *ke'u* (c.w. from *ke not* and *'u thing*)
- notice, awareness:** [ti.'tsɛ.ti] *PF* n. *titseri* (derived from *tseri note, notice*)
- notice, note:** ['ts.ɛ.t.i] *PF* vtr. *tseri*
- noun:** ['tst'o.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tstxoli'u* (c.w. from *tstxo name* and *li'u word*)
- noun phrase (phrase whose pivotal or central word is a noun):** [tst'o.'liʔ.u.kiŋ.vi] *PF* n. *tstxoli'ukingvi* (c.w. from *tstxoli'u noun* and *kiŋ thread*)
- nourish, provide nourishment:** [li.'swa s.i] *PF* vin. *liswa si* (derived from *liswa nourish-*

ment)

nourishment: [li.'swa] *PF* n. *liswa*

now: [sɛtʰ] *PF* adv. *set*

O

“on top of things”, organized: [ʰvɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *vengaʼ* (c.w. from *veʼo* *order, organization* and *ngaʼ* *contain*)

O (vocative marker): [ma] *PF* part. *ma*

obey, heed: [l.ɛkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lek*

obfuscation, cover up: [ti.'wan] *PF* n. *tiwan* (derived from *wan* *hide*)

object, thing (physical or tangible): [zum] *PF* n. *zum*

obligation, duty, imposed requirement: [tson] *PF* n. *tson*

obstruction, barricade: [ɛ.'k'an] *PF* n. *ekxan*

occupation, primary role in society: [t'in.tɪn] *PF* n. *txintin* (c.w. from *txin* *main* and *tin* *activity that keeps one busy*)

occupy a space, be at: [t.okʰ] *PF* vtr. *tok*

occur to one, pop into one’s mind: [v.iŋ.k.apʰ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*

occur, happen: [l.ɛn] *PF* vin. *len*

ocean, sea: [t'am.'pa:j] *PF* n. *txampay* (c.w. from *txan* *much* and *pay* *water*)

odd, be curious, strange, unexpected: [h.ɛkʰ] *PF* vin. *hek*

oddly, strangely: [ni.'hɛkʰ] *PF* adv. *nihek* (derived from *hek* *be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)

of a small group like a hunting party), leader (typically temporary: [ɛ:k.ju] *PF* n. *eykyu* (derived from *eyk* *lead*)

of course, logically, following common sense: [ni.'lun] *PF* adv. *nilun*

of course, needless to say: [kɛ.zɛm.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* adv. *kezemplltxe* (contraction of *ke+zene+pivlltxe*)

of stone, stony: [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe* *rock, stone*)

of wood, wooden: [lɛ.'rɪm] *PF* adj. *lerin* (derived from *rɪn* *wood*)

offence, insult: [zop.'lo] *PF* n. *zoplo*

offer: [st'ɛ.nu] *PF* n. *stxenu* (c.w. from *stxeli* *gift* and *lonu* *release*)

nowhere: [kaw.tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *kawtseng* (c.w. from *keʼaw* *not one* and *tseng* *place*)

number: [hol.'p'aj] *PF* n. *holpxay* (c.w. from *hol* *few* and *pxay* *many*)

offer: [st'ɛ.nu.t.ɪŋ] *PF* vtr. *stxenutɪŋ* (derived from *stxenu* *offer, n.*)

often: [p'ɪm] *PF* adv. *pxim*

OK, that will suffice, that will do: [t'am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*

old (opposite of mip): [la:l] *PF* adj. *lal* nfp.

old man: [ko.ak.tan] *PF* n. *koaktan* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)

old person: [ko.ak.tu] *PF* n. *koaktu* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)

old woman: [ko.ak.tɛ] *PF* n. *koakte* (derived from *koak* *old, aged*)

old, aged (for living things): [ko.akʰ] *PF* adj. *koak*

old, former: [spu.win] *PF* adj. *spuwin* nfp.

omen, sign: [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*

on a daily basis, regularly: [ni.'tɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from *tr* *day*)

on one’s own, alone, by one’s self; lonely: [lɛ.'ʔaw.tu] *PF* adj. *leʼawtu* (c.w. from *ʼaw* *one* and *tute* *person*)

on the contrary, conversely: [ni.'wæ] *PF* adv. *nɪwä*

on the opposite side, opposite: [fɛw.tu.sokʰ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few-* *across*) (In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.tɔk*))

on the same level, equally: [ni.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nɪ'eng* (derived from *ʼengeng* *level*)

on, in: [mi] *PF* adp. *mi+*

on, onto: [sin] *PF* adp. *sɪn-*

once: [ʔaw.lo] *PF* adv. *ʼawlo*

once (in the past): [ʔaw.'li.ɛ] *PF* adv. *ʼawlie*

one: [ʔaw] *PF* num. *ʼaw*

one individual: [ʔaw.po] *PF* pn. *ʼawpo*

one of a number of repeated or recurring actions, time, turn, instance: [ʼa.lo] *PF* n. *alo*

one step down from leader, deputy, general: [ɛ:k.ta.'na:j] *JC,PF* n. *eyktanay* (derived from *eyktan* *leader*)

one third, third: [pan] *PF* n. *pan*

One who is patient: [ma.'we:j.pɛj.ju] *PF* n. *maweypeyyu* (derived from *maweypey* *be*)

- patient)
- one with authority over another, commander:** [k'im.ju] *PF* n. *kxìmyu* (derived from *kxìm* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- one, they (singular usage) (unspecified agent):** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- only:** [ni.'ʔaw] *PF* adv. *nì'aw* (derived from 'aw *one*)
- only:** [lɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *le'aw*
- onto, on:** [sin] *PF* adp. *sìn-*
- oops!:** [ʔæʔ] *PF* intj. 'ä'
- open:** [pi.'ak' s:i] *PF* vin. *piak si* (derived from *piak* *open*)
- open or borderless area, space:** [ŋipʔ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- open terrain, field, plain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- open, clear (for cloudless skies):** [pi.'akʔ] *PF* adj. *piak*
- opponent:** [wæ.tu] *PF* n. *wätu* (derived from *wä-* *against*)
- opportunistically, in the right season:** [nik.'mar] *PF* adv. *nìkmar* (derived from *kìmar* *in season*)
- opportunity, chance:** [sk'om] *PF* n. *skxom*
- opposite, on the opposite side:** [fɛw.tu.sokʔ] *PF* adj. *fewtusok* (derived from *few-* *across*)(In casual speech, *fewtsok* (*few.tʂok*))
- optimally, best:** [ni.'swɛj] *PF* adv. *nìswɛj* (derived from *swɛj* *best*)
- or:** [fu] *PF* conj. *fu*
- or "spirits", intoxicating beverage:** [swo.a] *PF* n. *swoa*
- or ceremonial apparel (item of), adornment:** [i.'o.i] *PF* n. *ioi*
- or else, if not, otherwise:** [t'o.ke.fjaw] *PF* conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from *txo-ke-fya'o-'aw* *if not one path*)
- or get drunk, be:** [ɾ.o.'u] *PF* vin. *rou* (example use: *rou fa pxir*)
- or group of avatars, clan:** [u.nil.ti.'ran.tok'.o.loʔ] *PF* n. *uniltìrantokxolo'* (c.w. from *uniltìran-tokx* *avatar, dreamwalker body* and *olo'* *clan*)
- or in the role of, something as, in the capacity of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- or metaphorically: having no value, empty:** [mɛkʔ] *PF* adj. *mek*
- or not:** [fu.'kɛ] *PF* conj. *fuke* (c.w. from *fu* *or* and *ke* *not*)
- or off of a floating mountain (countable), an individual tall, thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff:** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ajl*
- or skill, master of an art, craft, expert:** [tsul.'fæ.tu] *PF* n. *tsulfätu* (derived from *tsulfä* *mastery*)
- or, whether:** [ft'ɛj] *PF* conj. *ftxɛj*
- orange ("fire tun"):** [t'ɛp.tun] *PF* adj. *txeptun* (c.w. from *txep* *fire* and *tun* *red, orange*)
- orange, red:** [tʉm.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from *tun* *red, orange* and 'opin *color*)
- orange, red:** [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*
- orate, give speech:** [ft'.u.'li.ʔu] *PF* vin. *ftxulì'u* (c.w. from *täftxu* *weave* and *li'u* *word*)
- oration, speech:** [sæ.ft'.u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *säftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u* *orate, give speech*)
- orator, (public) speaker:** [ft'.u.'li.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *ftxulì'uyu* (derived from *ftxulì'u* *orate, give speech*)
- order (as opposed to disorder or chaos), organization:** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*
- order, command, assign a task:** [k'.im] *PF* vtr. *kxìm*
- ordering, commanding, assigning tasks:** [tɾ.'k'im] *PF* n. *tikxìm* (derived from *kxìm* *command, order, assign tasks*)
- ordinary:** [lɛ.'tɾ.tɾ] *PF* adj. *letrrrrr* (derived from *trr* *day*)
- organization, order (as opposed to disorder or chaos):** [vɛ.ʔo] *PF* n. *ve'o*
- organize, put in order:** [vɛ.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from *vezo* *be in order*)
- organized, "on top of things":** [vɛ.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *venga'* (c.w. from *ve'o* *order, organization* and *nga'* *contain*)
- original, existing at or from the start, first in a series:** [lɛ.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adj. *lesngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- original, unique, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.'tsim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- originally, at first:** [ni.'sɲæ.ʔi] *PF* adv. *nìsngä'i* (derived from *sngä'i* *begin*)
- originally, in an original way, with originality:** [ni.'tsim] *PF* adv. *nìtsim* (derived from *tsim* *source*)
- other one person or thing:** [la.po] *PF* pn. *lapo* (c.w. from *lahe* *other, else* and *po* *he, she*)

other, else: [ʼla.hɛ] *PF* adj. *lahe*
otherwise, if not, or else: [ʼtʰo.kɛ.fjɑw] *PF*
 conj. *txokefyaw* (c.w. from **txo-ke-fyaʼo-ʼaw**
if not one path)
out of, from inside: [ʼftum.fɑ] *PF* adp. *ftumfa-*
 (derived from **mifa** *inside*)
out there: [kæ.ʼsa.tʂɛŋ] *PF* adv. *käsatseng* (c.w.
 from **kä** *go* and **tseng** *place*)
outside: [ʼwɿ.pa] *PF* n., adv. *wrrpa*

P

(piece of) information: [sæ.ʼo.mum] *PF* n. *säo-*
mum (derived from **omum** *know*)
(public) speaker, orator: [ʼftʰu.ʼli.ʔu.ju] *PF* n.
ftxuliʼuyu (derived from **ftxuliʼu** *orate, give*
speech)
a piercing: [ʼtsaŋ] *PF* n. *tsang*
a possession, something acquired, an acqui-
sition: [sæ.ʼka.nom] *PF* n. *säkanom* (derived
 from **kanom** *acquire*)
pain: [ʼti.ʼsraw] *PF* n. *tisraw* (derived from **sraw**
painful)
painful: [sraw] *PF* adj. *sraw*
pair: [ʼmun.sna] *PF* n. *munsna* (derived from
mune *two* and **snaʼo** *set, group*)
panic: [ʼlopʰ] *PF* vin. *lopx*
parent or set of parents: [ʼsaʔ.sɛm] *PF* n. *saʼsem*
 (derived from **saʼnok** *mother* and **sempul**
father)
part: [ʼha.ʼpʰi] *PF* n. *hapxi*
pass (a test), overcome: [ɛm.ʼz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr.
emzaʼu (c.w. from **zaʼu** *come*)
pass by (something): [ʼft.ɛm] *PF* vtr. *fɛm*
passion: [ʼti.ʼftʰa.vaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftxavang* (derived
 from **ftxavang** *passionate*)
passionate: [ʼftʰa.vaŋ] *PF* adj. *ftxavang*
passionately, with all heart: [ʼni.ʼftʰa.vaŋ] *PF*
 adv. *niftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** *pas-*
sionate)
past: [ʼftaw.nɛm.kɿ] *PF* n. *ftawnemkrr* (c.w.
 from **ft«awn»em** *pass by (passive participle*
form) and **krr** *time*)
path, way, manner: [ʼfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fyaʼo*
patience: [ʼtim.ʼwej.pɛj] *PF* n. *timweypey* (deri-
 ved from **maweypey** *be patient*)
patient: [ʼlɛm.ʼwej.pɛj] *PF* adj. *lemweypey* (deri-
 ved from **maweypey** *be patient*)

oval, ring, closed shape roughly circular:
 [ʼko.ʔon] *PF* n. *koʼon* (derived from **koum**
rounded, curved and **ʼon** *shape*)
over, above: [ʼi.o] *PF* adp. *io-*
overabundance: [ʼhawŋ] *PF* n. *hawng*
overcast (for cloudy skies), closed, shut:
 [ʼtʂtu] *PF* adj. *tʂtu*
overcome, pass (a test): [ɛm.ʼz.a.ʔ.u] *PF* vtr.
emzaʼu (c.w. from **zaʼu** *come*)

patiently: [ʼnim.ʼwej.pɛj] *PF* adv. *nimweypey*
 (derived from **maweypey** *be patient*)
pattern: [ʼrɛ.nu] *PF* n. *renu*
pay attention, quit goofing off: [ʼɛl.tu s.i] *PF*
 vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)
peace, well-being, happiness: [ʼfpom] *PF* n.
fpom
peaceful, happy, joyous, pleasant: [ʼlɛ.ʼfpom]
PF adj. *lefpom* (derived from **fpom** *happi-*
ness, peace) nfp.
peacefully, calmly: [ʼnim.ʼwej] *PF* adv. *nimwey*
 (derived from **mawey** *calm*)
pebble, small stone polished smooth by na-
tural forces: [ʼtskʰ.ɛ.vi] *PF* n. *tskxevi* (deri-
 ved from **tskxe** *rock, stone*)
peel: [ʼfk.a.ɾ.utʰ] *PF* v. *fkarut*
pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.": [ʼpam.ʼrel.vul]
 n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and
vul *branch (of a tree)*)
pen, pencil, lit. åriting stick.">(short form of
pamrelvul): [ʼrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
pencil, lit. åooden writing stick.":
 [ʼpam.ʼrel.vul le.ʼɾim] *PF* n. *pamrelvul lerin*
 (c.w. from **pamrelvul** *pen, pencil* and **lerin**
wooden, of wood)
pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.": [ʼpam.ʼrel.vul]
 n. *pamrelvul* (c.w. from **pamrel** *writing* and
vul *branch (of a tree)*)
pencil, pen, lit. åriting stick.">(short form of
pamrelvul): [ʼrɛl.vul] *PF* n. *relvul*
pendulum drum: [ʼwok.ʼa.u] *JC,PF* n. *wokau*
 (c.w. from **wok** *loud* and **au** *drum*)
perceive, feel, sense: [ʼʔ.ɛ.f.u] *PF* vtr. *ʼefu*
perfection: [ʼti.ʼyoʔʰ] *PF* n. *tioʼ* (derived from
yoʼ *be perfect*)
perfectly, flawlessly: [ʼni.ʼjoʔʰ] *PF* adv. *nioʼ*
 (derived from **yoʼ** *be perfect*)

- perform a ritual, take part in a ceremony:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s-i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio ceremony*)
- perform a task, run an errand:** [tɪm.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tɪnvi si* (derived from *tɪnvi task, errand*)
- perhaps, maybe:** [k'awm] *PF* adv. *kxawm*
- perimeter, circumference, border:** [p'aw.pa] *PF* n. *pxawpa* (c.w. from *pxaw around* and *pa'o side*)
- person:** [tɪu.tɛ] *PF* n. *tute*
- personal belongings rack:** [snok.fjan] *PF* n. *snokfyan* (c.w. from *sno his self, her self, its self* and *kurfyan hamper or suspended rack*)
- personal style or aesthetic, presence:** [sno.lup] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno self* and *lupra style*)
- personally meaningful, significant:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan much* and *wawe significance*)
- personally significant or beloved place, heimat (ger.):** [t'an.'wɛ.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txanwetseng* (derived from *txanwawe(a) personally meaningful, significant* and *tseng place*)
- pervasively, widely:** [ni.'ho.ɛt'] *PF* adv. *nɪhoet* (derived from *hoet vast, broad, expansive*)
- philosophy:** [sna.'fpil.fja] *PF* n. *snafpɪlfya* (c.w. from *sna'o group* and *fpɪlfya way of thinking*) lit.: 'a group of mindsets'
- phrase:** [li.'ʔu.kɪŋ.vi] *PF* n. *li'ukɪŋvi* (derived from *li'ukɪŋ sentence*)
- physical or athletic game, sport:** [u.'van lɛ.'tok'] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan game* and *letokx physical*)
- physical, bodily:** [lɛ.'tok'] *PF* adj. *letokx* (derived from *tokx body*)
- pick up, lift:** [k'ɛl.t.ɛk] *PF* vtr. *kxeltek*
- picture, image:** [ɾɛ] *PF* n. *rel*
- piece of work, project:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tikangkemvi* (derived from *tikangkem work*)
- pierce:** [ɾ-ip'] *PF* vtr. *ripx*
- pile, set, group, clump, stand:** [sna.'ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- place:** [tɕɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* n. *tseng(e)*
- place in the middle, center:** [k'am.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *kxamtseng* (c.w. from *kxam middle* and *tseng place*)
- place where a fire is burning or has burned:** [t'ɛp.tɕɛŋ] *PF* n. *txeptsenseng* (c.w. from *txep fire* and *tseng place*)
- place where, where:** [tɕɛ.ŋa] *PF* conj. *tsenga* (derived from *tseng place*)
- place, put:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- plain, field, open terrain:** [t'a.jo] *PF* n. *txayo*
- plan, preparations:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *tihawl* (derived from *haw prepare*)
- plant:** [ʔɛ.w] *PF* n. *'ewll*
- plate, (for food):** [jom.jo] *PF* n. *yomyo* (c.w. from *yom eat* and *yo table, elevated utilitarian surface (colloquial form of fyanyo)*)
- play (a game):** [u.'van 's-i] *PF* vin. *uvan si* (derived from *uvan game*)
- play music (with fa for instrument played):** [pam.tɕɛ.o 's-i] *PF* vin. *pamtseo si* (derived from *pamtseo music*)
- play music, make to sing (poetic):** [ɾɛj.'kol] *PF* vtr. *reykol* (derived from *rol sing* and «*eyk*» *causitive infix*)
- pleasant smell of nearby running water, rain, moist vegetation:** [so.'sul] *PF* adj. *sosul*
- pleasant sounding, beautiful sounding:** [mɪk.'lor] *PF* adj. *miklor* (derived from *mikyun ear* and *lor beautiful*)
- pleasant to the senses, beautiful:** [lor] *PF* adj. *lor*
- pleasant, happy, peaceful, joyous:** [lɛ.'fpom] *PF* adj. *lefpom* (derived from *fpom happiness, peace*) nfp.
- please:** [ɾu.'t'ɛ] *PF* intj. *rutxe*
- pleasing, enjoyable (physically, sexually):** [mo.'wan] *PF* adj. *mowan*
- pleasurable (of an activity):** [pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adj. *prte'*
- pleasurably, gladly, with pleasure:** [ni.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* adv. *nɪprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure:** [ti.'pɾ.tɛʔ] *PF* n. *tɪprte'* (derived from *prte' pleasurable*)
- pleasure-yielding activity, hobby:** [sæ.'su.lm] *PF* n. *säsulɪn* (derived from *sulɪn be busy (positive sense)*)
- pod, gourd:** [ʔɛ.'ʔin] *PF* n. *'e'in*
- point at, indicate:** [v-] *PF* vin., vtr. *vll*
- point of contention, source of argument, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- point of divergence, fork, branch:** [jak'] *PF* n. *yak*

- point, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, aspect, facet, property:** [sjoŋ] *PF* n. *syon*
- pointedly, especially, unambiguously:** [ni.'p'i] *PF* adv. *nĩpxi* (derived from *pxi sharp*)
- poison:** [t'um] *PF* n. *txum*
- poisonous:** [t'um.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *txumnga'* (derived from *txum poison* and *nga' contain*)
- pole, bar, rod:** [swəkʔ] *PF* n. *swek*
- poncho, cape, shawl:** [ʔa.rɛ] *PF* n. *'are*
- pond, pool:** [ʔo.ra.tʂipʔ] *PF* n. *'oratsyĩp* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pool, pond:** [ʔo.ra.tʂipʔ] *PF* n. *'oratsyĩp* (derived from *'ora lake*)
- pop into one's mind, occur to one:** [v.iŋ.kapʔ] *PF* vtr. *vingkap*
- position:** [kʰ.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *kltseng* (derived from *tseng place*)
- possibility:** [ti.'tsun.slu] *PF* n. *tĩtsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- possible:** [lɛ.'tsun.slu] *PF* adj. *letsunslu* (derived from *tsunslu may, be possible*)
- post script, addition:** [ti.'suŋ] *LN* n. *tĩsung* (derived from *sung add*)
- postpositional non-bound verb do, auxiliary verb, make:** [s:i] *PF* si deriving affix
- pour:** [sl.o.'an] *PF* vtr. *sloan*
- power:** [tʂwal] *PF* n. *tswal*
- power, strength:** [ti.'t'ur] *PF* n. *tĩtxur* (derived from *txur strong*)
- powerful:** [t'an.tur] *PF* adj. *txantur* (c.w. from *txan much* and *txur strong*) ofp.
- powerful:** [ti.'t'ur.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tĩtxurnga'* (derived from *tĩtxur strength, power*) nfp.
- powerful:** [lɛ.'tʂwal] *PF* adj. *letswal* (derived from *tswal power*) ofp.
- powerful:** [tʂwal.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tswalnga'* (derived from *tswal power*) nfp.
- pray:** [a.'ho] *PF* vin. *aho*
- prayer:** [sa.'ho] *PF* n. *saho* (derived from *aho pray*)
- prayer (in general, abstract idea):** [ti.a.'ho] *PF* n. *tiahoh* (derived from *aho pray*)
- precise, fine, detailed, intricate (of things):** [hi.'no] *PF* adj. *hĩno*
- predator animal:** [tar.ni.o.ang] *PF* n. *tarnioang* (c.w. from *taron hunt* and *ioang animal*)
- predict, prophesize, prophesize, prophesy:** [sɛ.ɛ.'ʔa] *PF* vtr. *sresɛ'a* (c.w. from *sre+ before* and *tse'a see*)
- prefer (ii):** [nul.'n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *nulnew* (derived from *new want*)
- prefix:** [ɛ.o.li.'u.vi] *PF* n. *eoli'uvi* (derived from *eo- before* and *li'u word*)
- preparations, plan:** [ti.'haw] *PF* n. *tihaw* (derived from *haw prepare*)
- prepare:** [h.awl] *PF* vtr. *haw*
- presence, personal style or aesthetic:** [sno.lupʔ] *PF* n. *snolup* (c.w. from *sno self* and *lupra style*)
- present:** [sɛ.kɾ] *PF* n. *sekrr* (c.w. from *set now* and *krr time*)
- present, introduce:** [mu.w.m.'t'u] *PF* vtr. *muwĩntxu* (derived from *wĩntxu show*)
- pretty:** [sɛ.'vin] *PF* adj. *sevin* ofp. (female)
- previous:** [ham] *PF* adj. *ham*
- prey, hunted thing:** [smar] *PF* n. *smar*
- pride, feeling of pride:** [nr.a] *PF* n. *nrra*
- primary role in society, occupation:** [t'in.tĩn] *PF* n. *txintĩn* (c.w. from *txin main* and *tĩn activity that keeps one busy*)
- primary, main:** [t'in] *PF* adj. *txin*
- private space that one can retreat to:** [sno.mo] *PF* n. *snomo* (c.w. from *sno his or her self* and *mo space*)
- probable, probably:** [sk'a.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- probably, probable:** [sk'a.kɛpʔ] *PF* adj., adv. *skxakep*
- problem, difficulty:** [ti.'ŋæ.zikʔ] *PF* n. *tĩngzĩk* (derived from *ngzĩk difficult*)
- procedure, system, process, approach:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)
- proceed after, follow:** [n.oŋ] *PF* vtr. *nong*
- proceed, go:** [s.a.'l.ɛw] *PF* v. *salew*
- process, system, procedure, approach:** [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)
- produce:** [slɛj.'k.u] *PF* vtr. *sleyku* (derived from *slu become* and «*eyk*» *causative infix*)
- project, piece of work:** [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm.vi] *PF* n. *tĩkangkemvi* (derived from *tĩkangkem work*)
- proliferate, spread:** [v.i.'r.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- promise:** [pæ.nu] *PF* n. *pänu*
- promise (a thing to someone) (ii):** [pæ.nu.t.iŋ] *PF* vtr. *pänutĩng* (c.w. from *pänu promise* and *tĩng give*)

- pronunciation, accent:** [li.ʔu.pam] *PF* n. *li'upam* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *pam* sound)
- proof (particular instance):** [sæ.wi.ɲaj] *PF* n. *säwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* proof)
- proof, proving (abstract):** [ti.wi.ɲaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* prove)
- propel:** [sp.u.l.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *spule*
- proper, fair, right, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muiä*
- property, feature, trait, attribute, characteristic, point, aspect, facet:** [sɔn] *PF* n. *syon*
- prophecy:** [ti.'sɛ.ɛ.ʔa] *PF* n. *tisresé'a* (derived from *sresé'a* prophesize)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sresé'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- prophesy, prophesize, prophesize, predict:** [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sresé'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- prophesize, prophesize, prophesy, predict:** [sɛ.s.ɛ.'ʔ.a] *PF* vtr. *sresé'a* (c.w. from *sre+* before and *tse'a* see)
- protect:** [ti.'haw.nu 's.i] *PF* vin. *tìhawnu* *si* (derived from *tìhawnu* protection)
- protect, shelter:** [h-aw.n-u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
- protection:** [ti.'haw.nu] *PF* n. *tìhawnu* (derived from *hawnu* protect, shelter)
- protest:** [l-ɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* vin. *leymkem* (c.w. from *leym* call, cry out, exclaim and *kemwiä* improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- protest (abstract concept), protesting:** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tìleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protest, instance of protesting:** [sæ.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *säleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- protesting, protest (abstract concept):** [ti.lɛjm.'kɛm] *PF* n. *tìleymkem* (derived from *leymkem* protest)
- proud:** [lɛ.'nɾ.a] *PF* adj. *lenrra* (derived from *nrra* pride)
- proudly, with pride:** [ni.'nɾ.a] *PF* adv. *nìnrra* (derived from *nrra* pride)
- prove:** [w-i.'ɲaj] *PF* vtr. *wìngay* (derived from *wìntxu* show and *ngay* true)
- provide nourishment, nourish:** [li.'swa s-i] *PF* vin. *liswa* *si* (derived from *liswa* nourishment)
- proving (abstract), proof:** [ti.wi.ɲaj] *PF* n. *tìwìngay* (derived from *wìngay* prove)
- public speaking, speech-making:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u* orate, give speech)
- pull:** [za.'ʔ.æ.f.ip'] *PF* vtr. *za'ärìp* (derived from *'ärìp* move)
- pun, word-play:** [li.ʔu.van] *PF* n. *li'uvan* (c.w. from *li'u* word and *uvan* game)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om* purple)
- purple, violet, magenta:** [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
- purpose, aim, goal, target:** [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tìkan* (derived from *kan* aim)
- purposefully, deliberately:** [nit.'kan] *PF* adv. *nìtkan* (derived from *tìkan* aim, goal, purpose)
- pursue with an intent to capture:** [n-onj.'sp-ɛʔ] *PF* vtr. *nongspe'*
- push:** [kæ.'ʔ.æ.f.ip'] *PF* vtr. *kä'ärìp* (c.w. from *kä* go and *'ärìp* move)
- put away, store:** [n-op'] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- put down:** [k-ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *keyn*
- put in order, organize:** [ve.zɛj.'ko] *PF* vtr. *vezeyko* (derived from *vezo* be in order)
- put on (clothing), don:** [j-ɛm.stok'] *PF* vtr. *yemstokx* (c.w. from *yem* *sìn* put on and *tokx* body)
- put out, quench:** [t-onj] *PF* vtr. *tong*
- put, place:** [j-ɛm] *PF* vtr. *yem*
- putrid, smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting:** [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
- puzzling, mysterious, enigmatic:** [iŋ.jɛ.ɲaʔ] *PF* adj. *ingyenga'* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)

Q

- quickly, fast:** [ni.'win] *PF* adv. *nìwin* (derived from *win* fast)
- question:** [ti.'pawm] *PF* n. *tìpawm* (derived from *pawm* ask)
- quench, put out:** [t-onj] *PF* vtr. *tong*
- queue, braid:** [tswin] *PF* n. *tswin*

quiet: [tɪ.ˈfnu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tìfnunga'* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*) nfp.

quiet, be quiet: [fn·u] *PF* vin. *fnu*

quiet, silence: [tɪ.ˈfnu] *PF* n. *tìfnu* (derived from **fnu** *quiet*)

quit goofing off, pay attention: [ˈɛl.tu s·i] *PF* vin. *eltu si* (derived from **eltu** *brain*)

R

rain: [ˈtom.pa] *PF* n. *tompä*

rain, pleasant smell of nearby running water, moist vegetation: [so.ˈsul] *PF* adj. *sosul*

raindrop: [ˈtom.pi.va] *PF* n. *tompìva* (derived from **tompä** *rain* and **ilva** *drop*)

rainstorm, heavy rain: [tˈan.ˈtom.pa] *PF* n. *tx-antompä* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **tompä** *rain*)

random, irregular: [ˈrɛ.nul.kɛ] *PF* adj. *renulke* (derived from **renu** *pattern* and **luke** *wit-hout*)

rather (self-correcting), I mean: [ko.ˈlan] *PF* intj. *kolan* (derived from **kan** *aim, intend*)

rather than, instead of: [tupˈ] *PF* conj. *tup*

ray: [a.ˈtan.vi] *PF* n. *atanvi* (derived from **atan** *light*)

reach for: [w·o] *PF* vtr. *wo*

reach the ground, land: [kɪ.ˈp·æ] *PF* vin. *klpä* (c.w. from **klte** *ground* and **pähem** *arrive*)

read (e.g. the forest), gain knowledge from sensory input: [·i.ˈn·an] *PF* vtr. *inan* (stress moves to first syllable with infixation)

reading: [ˈti.nan] *PF* n. *tinan* (derived from **in** *an read*)

ready: [a.ˈlak.si] *PF* adj. *alaksi*

rear (part or section): [kæ.ˈpˈi] *PF* n. *käpxi* (c.w. from **kä** *go* and **hapxi** *part*)

rear end, butt, ass: [tˈim] *PF* n. *txim*

reason: [lun] *PF* n. *lun*

recede from view, disappear, vanish: [ʔ·ip] *PF* vin. *ʔip*

receive: [t·ɛl] *PF* vtr. *tel*

recent: [sokˈ] *PF* adj. *sok*

reconcile oneself, get over, accept some fact, move on: [w·a.ˈl·ɛw] *PF* vin. *walew*

red ("blood tun"): [ˈrɛj.paj.tun] *PF* adj. *rey-paytun* (c.w. from **reypay** *blood* and **tun** *red, orange*)

quiver (attached to ikran's saddle): [swi.ˈzaw.se.na] *PF* n. *swizawsena* (c.w. from **swizaw** *arrow* and **sähena** *carrier*)

quote, saying: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

red, orange: [ˈtum.pin] *PF* n. *tumpin* (c.w. from **tun** *red, orange* and **opin** *color*)

red, orange: [tun] *PF* adj. *tun*

reflect, imitate: [ˈrɪʔ.ɪf s·i] *PF* vin. *rìʔir si* (derived from **rìʔir** *reflection*)

reflection: [ˈrɪ.ʔɪf] *PF* n. *rìʔir*

refuge, safe place: [ˈzɔŋ.ʔsɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from **zong** *save* and **tseng** *place*)

refuse (to do something): [st·o] *PF* vtrm. *sto*

regarding language, concerning language: [ɛ.ˈliʔ.fja] *PF* adj. *leliʔfya* (derived from **liʔfya** *language*)

regularly, on a daily basis: [ni.ˈtɪ.tɪ] *PF* adv. *nitrtrtr* (derived from **trr** *day*)

rein, face lead: [sæ.ˈzæ.rɪpˈ] *RL,PF* n. *säzärìp* (derived from **zäʔrìp** *pull*)

reject: [tsj·æf] *PF* vtr. *tsyär*

rejection: [tɪ.ˈtsjæf] *PF* n. *tìtsyär* (derived from **tsyär** *reject*)

relate to, connect, have a relationship with: [ˈt·a.r·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *tare*

related to this matter, in this regard: [mi.ˈftʔ.e.lɛ] *PF* adv. *miftxele*

relationship, connection: [sæ.ˈta.rɛ] *PF* n. *sä-tare* (derived from **tare** *connect, relate to*)

relax, chill out: [sj·oʔ] *PF* vin. *syor*

relaxation: [tɪ.ˈsjor] *PF* n. *tìsyor* (derived from **syor** *relax*)

release, let go: [l·o.ˈn·u] *PF* vtr. *lonu*

relieve oneself; (on Earth) use the restroom, go to the bathroom: [fŋ·æʔ] *PF* vin. *fngäʔ*

rely on, depend on, trust for protection: [m·oŋ] *PF* vtr. *mong*

remain, stay: [ʔ·i.ˈʔ·awn] *PF* vin. *ʔawn*

remember: [ˈz·ɛ.r·okˈ] *PF* vtr. *zerok*

remembrance: [ʔokˈ] *PF* n. *ok*

remove, take away, take off: [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *aku*

repeat, do again: [l·ɛjn] *PF* vtr. *leyn*

- replace, substitute:** [r·awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- replacement, substitute, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *särawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- replacement, the act of replacing:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn* *replace*)
- represent, model, exemplify (ii):** ['k·ε.n·oŋ] or ['kε.n·oŋ] *PF* vin. *kenong* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *nong* *follow*)
- request:** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ] *PF* n. *ätxäle*
- request (with tsni clause for object):** [æ.'t'æ.lɛ 's:i] *PF* vin. *ätxäle si* (derived from *ätxäle* *request*)
- request, ask for:** [v·in] *PF* vtr. *vin*
- require, demand:** [fɨ·oʔ] *PF* vtr. *fngo'*
- requirement, demand:** [sæ.'fɨoʔ] *PF* n. *säfngo'* (derived from *fngo'* *require*)
- researcher:** [ti.fti'.a.tu] *PF* n. *tiftiatu* (derived from *tiftia* *study*)
- resemble in a sensory modality, come to the senses as:** [fk·an] *PF* vin. *fkan*
- respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ] *PF* n. *leioae*
- respond, answer:** [ʔ·ɛjŋ] *PF* v. *'eyng*
- response, answer:** [ti.'ʔɛjŋ] *PF* n. *tī'eyng* (derived from *'eyng* *answer*)
- rest:** [ts·u.'r·ok'] *PF* vin. *tsurokx*
- restore:** [sp·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *speng*
- restore oneself (metaphorically):** [spæ.'p·ɛŋ] *PF* vin. *späpeng* (derived from *speng* *restore*)
- restroom (on Earth):** ['fɨæʔ.tɛŋ] *PF* n. *fngä'tseng* (c.w. from *fngä'* *relieve oneself* and *tseng* *place*)
- restroom (on Earth):** ['mo a 'fɨæʔ] *PF* n. *mo a fngä'* (c.w. from *mo* *space, enclosed open area* and *(a) fngä'* *relieve oneself*)
- result:** [kum] *PF* n. *kum*
- return:** [t·æ.'t'·aw] *PF* vin. *tätxaw*
- reveal, bring forth, uncover (literally and metaphorically):** ['k·u.l·at'] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- rhyme:** ['ɨam.pam] *PF* n. *ngampam* (c.w. from *ngam* *echo* and *pam* *sound*)
- rhyme:** ['ɨam.pam s·i] *PF* vin. *ngampam si* (derived from *ngampam* *rhyme*)
- rhythm:** ['ka.to] *PF* n. *kato*
- rich, savory, umami:** [fwaj] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- riddle, mystery, enigma, conundrum:** ['ɨj.jɛn.tsim] *PF* n. *ingyentsim* (c.w. from *ingyen* *feeling of mystery* and *tsim* *source*)
- ride:** ['m·ak.t·o] *PF* vtr. *makto*
- ride out:** [kæ.'m·ak.t·o] *PF* v. *kämakto* (c.w. from *kä* *go* and *makto* *ride*)
- right (not left):** ['ski.ɛn] *PF* adj. *skien*
- right after:** [p'i.'maw] *PF* adp. *pximaw-* (c.w. from *maw* *after (time)* and *pxi* *sharp*)
- right before:** [p'i.'srɛ] *PF* adp. *pxisre+* (c.w. from *sre* *before (time)* and *pxi* *sharp*)
- right now:** [p'i.'sɛt'] *PF* adv. *pxiset* (c.w. from *set* *now* and *pxi* *sharp*)
- right side:** ['ski.ɛm.pa] *PF* n. *skiempa* (c.w. from *skien* *right* and *pa'o* *side*)
- right way (of doing something), correct path:** [ɛ.'jawɾ.fya] *PF* n. *eyawɾfya* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right* and *fya'o* *path, way, manner*)
- right, correct:** [ɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *eyawɾ*
- right, proper, fair, justified:** [mu.'i.æ] *PF* adj. *muüä*
- right?, isn't it?:** [kɛ.'fjak'] *PF,PrT* part. *kefyak* (c.w. from *ke* *fya* *not the way* and *srak* *question marker*)
- rightly, correctly:** [ni.'jawɾ] *PF* adv. *nīyawɾ* (derived from *eyawɾ* *correct, right*)
- rightly, erectly:** [ni.'p'im] *PF* adv. *nīpxim* (derived from *pxim* *erect, upright*)
- ring, oval, closed shape roughly circular:** [ko.ʔon] *PF* n. *ko'on* (derived from *koum* *rounded, curved* and *'on* *shape*)
- ripe, mature, adult:** [fjɛjn] *PF* adj. *fyeyn*
- ripeness, maturity, full fruition:** [ti.'fjɛjn] *PF* n. *tīfyeyn* (derived from *fyeyn* *ripe, mature*)
- rise to a challenge:** [s·a] *PF* vin. *sa*
- rite, ceremony, ritual:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* *ceremonious*)
- ritual, ceremony, rite:** [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o] *PF* n. *sä'eoio* (derived from *'eoio* *ceremonious*)
- river:** [kil.'van] *PF* n. *kilvan*
- rock, stone:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- rod, bar, pole:** [swɛk'] *PF* n. *swɛk*
- roll:** ['ʔ·ɾ.k·o] *PF* vin. *'rrko*
- root:** [ɨɾ] *PF* n. *ngrr*
- rope:** ['t'ur.tel] *PF* n. *txurtel* (c.w. from *txur* *strong* and *telem* *cord*)
- rot, decay, degrade over time:** [sn·æm] *PF* vin. *snäm*
- rotate on an axis, turn:** [m·m] *PF* vin. *mìn Mìn ne ftäpa* *Turn to the left*

rotting, smell of decaying animal/flesh, putrid: [k'æ.næŋ] *PF* adj. *kxänäng*
rough: [ɛk'.t'u] *PF* adj. *ekxtxu*
roughly, approximately: [wum] *PF* adv. *wum*
rounded, curved: [ko.um] *PF* adj. *koum*
rubbish place, garbage dump: [sɲɛl.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *sngeltseng* (c.w. from *sngel* *garbage* and *tseng* *place*)
rubbish, garbage, trash: [sɲɛl] *PF* n. *sngel*
rule, guideline: [ko.'rɛn] *PF* n. *koren*
run: [t-ul] *PF* vin. *tul*

S

(sense of) hearing: [stawm.tʂwo] *PF* n. *stawmtswo* (derived from *stawm* *hear*)
(sense of) sight, vision: [tʂɛ.'ʔa.tʂwo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from *tse'a* *see*)
(sense of) smell: [hɛ.fi.tʂwo] *PF* n. *hefitswo* (derived from *hefi* *smell*)
(sense of) taste: [ɛwk.tʂwo] *PF* n. *ewktswo* (derived from *ewku* *taste*)
(sense of) touch: [zɪm.tʂwo] *PF* n. *zìmtswo* (derived from *zìm* *touch*)
a showing, an exhibition: [sæ.wm.'t'u] *PF* n. *säwintxu* (derived from *wintxu* *show*)
a single drop or series of smaller waterfalls occurring sequentially along a stream or series of pools (countable): [sja.nan] *PF* n. *syanan*
a small amount (abstract), a bit: [ni.'ʔitʰ] *PF* adv. *nì'it* (derived from *'it* *bit*, *a small amount*)
a small amount, bit: [ʔitʰ] *PF* n. *'it*
a suggestion: [sæ.'mokʰ] *PF* n. *sämok* (derived from *mok* *suggest*)
sacred: [swokʰ] *PF* adj. *swok*
sacred place: [swo.tu] *PF* n. *swotu*
sad: [tɪ.kɛ.'ft'o.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *tikeftxonga'* (derived from *keftxo* *unhappy*) nfp.
sadly, unfortunately: [nɪ.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* adv. *nì-keftxo* (derived from *keftxo* *unhappy*)
sadness: [tɪ.kɛ.'ft'o] *PF* n. *tikeftxo* (derived from *keftxo* *unhappy*)
safe: [k'u.kɛ] *PF* adj. *kxuke* (c.w. from *kxu* *harm* and *ke* *not*)
safe place, refuge: [zoŋ.tʂɛŋ] *PF* n. *zongtseng* (c.w. from *zong* *save* and *tseng* *place*)

run an errand, perform a task: [tɪm.vi s-i] *PF* vin. *tɪnvi si* (derived from *tɪnvi* *task*, *errand*)
rung, shelf, ledge, level, step: [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
running attack, charge: [k'ɿ] *PF* n. *kxll*
rush something, make something fast: [win s-i] *PF* vin. *win si* (derived from *win* *fast*)

safely: [ni.'zaw.noŋ] *PF* adv. *nìzawnong* (derived from «*awn*» *passive participle infix* and *zong* *save*)
safety: [tɪ.'k'u.kɛ] *PF* n. *tikxuke* (derived from *kxuke* *safe*)
salty: [wipʰ] *PF* adj. *wip*
same time as, while: [tɛŋ.'krɿ] *PF* conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from *teng* *same*, *equal* and *krr* *time*)
same way as (similar action), as: [ni.'tɛŋ.fja] *PF* adv. *nitengfya* (derived from *tengfya* *as*, *same way as* (conj.))
same way as (situational similarity), as: [tɛŋ.fja] *PF* conj. *tengfya* (c.w. from *teng* *same*, *equal* and *fya'o* *path*)
same, equal: [tɛŋ] *PF* adj. *teng*
sample, taste, try, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m-ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
sand: [nɛ.ni] *PF* n. *neni*
satiated, satisfied, content, full: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
satisfied from hunger, full: [jɛ.hakʰ] *PF* adj. *yehakx* (derived from *ye* *full* and *ohakx* *hungry*)
satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched, slaked: [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* *satisfied* and *väng* *thirsty*)
satisfied, content, satiated, full: [jɛ] *PF* adj. *ye*
Saturday: [tɿ.'ki.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrkive* (c.w. from *trr* *day* and *kive* *seventh*)
save, defend: [z-oŋ] *PF* vtr. *zong*
savory, umami, rich: [fwæŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
say hello, greet: [kaɪ.'tɿ s-i] *PF* vin. *kaltxì si* (derived from *kaltxì* *hello*)
say something concerning, discourse on, talk about: [l-awkʰ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
saying, quote: [san] *PF* adv. *san*

- scale (pulling entire body up), climb:** [tʃj·il] _{PF} vtr. *tsyil*
- scary, frightening:** [t'ɛwm] _{PF} adj. *txewm*
- school:** [num.tʃɛŋ] _{PF} n. *numtseng* (c.w. from **nume** *learn* and **tseng** *place*)
- science, the study of the physical world:** [ti.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] _{PF} n. *tiftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftia** *study* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scientist:** [ti.fti'.a.tu ki.'fkɛ.jæ] _{PF} n. *tiftiatu kifkeyä* (c.w. from **tiftiatu** *researcher* and **kifkey** *world*)
- scream:** [z·awŋ] _{PF} vin. *zawng*
- screech, noise. ugly or unpleasant sound:** [væ.pam] _{PF} n. *väpam* (derived from **vä** *unpleasant to the senses* and **pam** *sound*)
- screw that!, no way! (vulgar):** [p'a.sikʔ] _{PF} intj. *pxasik*
- sea, ocean:** [t'am.'pa] _{PF} n. *txampay* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **pay** *water*)
- seal, make impervious:** [fy·ɛl] _{PF} vtr. *fyel*
- search, look for, seek:** [fw·ɛw] _{PF} vtr. *fwew*
- season:** [zi.si.kɪ] _{PF} n. *zìsikrr* (derived from **zìsìt** *year* and **krr** *time*)
- second (ordinal):** [mu.vɛ] _{PF} adj. *muve* (derived from **mune** *two*)
- second, little moment:** [swaw.tʃjɪpʔ] _{PF} n. *swawtsyip* (derived from **swaw** *moment*)
- second, very short time:** [hi.kɪ] _{PF} n. *hìkrr* (c.w. from **hì'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)
- secretly, in hiding, by hiding:** [ni.'wan] _{PF} adv. *nìwan* (derived from **wan** *hide*)
- see (physical sense):** [ts·ɛ.'ʔ·a] _{PF} vtr. *tse'a*
- see into, see, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k·a.m·ɛ] _{PF} vtr. *kame*
- see, see into, understand, know (spiritual sense):** [k·a.m·ɛ] _{PF} vtr. *kame*
- seed:** [ti.'naʔ] _{PF} n. *rina'* (derived from **atoki-rina'** *seeds of the great tree*)
- seek, look for, search:** [fw·ɛw] _{PF} vtr. *fwew*
- seem, appear:** [l·am] _{PF} vin. *lam*
- self-control:** [sno.'tipʔ] _{PF} n. *snotipx* (c.w. from **sno** *self* and **tìhipx** *control*)
- self-pride (negative connotation):** [sno.'nr.a] _{PF} n. *snonrra* (c.w. from **sno** *his/her self* and **nrra** *pride*)
- selfishness, individuality (negative connotation):** [ti.'ʔaw.po] _{PF} n. *tì'awpo* (derived from **'awpo** *one individual*)
- send:** [fp·ɛʔ] _{PF} vtr. *fpe'*
- sense (means of perception):** [i.'nan.fja] _{PF} n. *inanfya* (c.w. from **inan** *read, gain knowledge* from sensory input and **fya'o** *'path, way*)
- sense, feel, perceive:** [ʔ·ɛ.f·u] _{PF} vtr. *'efu*
- sentence:** [li.'ʔu.kiŋ] _{PF} n. *li'uking* (c.w. from **li'u** *word* and **king** *thread*)
- series of step-like levels, staircase:** [sna.'ji] _{PF} n. *snayi* (derived from **yì** *level, step*)
- serve:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ 's·i] _{PF} vin. *kite'e si* (derived from **kite'e** *service*)
- served meal, dinner:** [wu.tso] _{PF} n. *wutso*
- service:** [ki.tɛ.'ʔɛ] _{PF} n. *kite'e*
- set, group, pile, clump, stand:** [sna.'ʔo] _{PF} n. *sna'o nfp.*
- seven:** [ki.næ] _{PF} num. *kinä*
- seventh (ordinal):** [ki.vɛ] _{PF} adj. *kive* (derived from **kinä** *seven*)
- several, a few:** [ʔa.'ʔaw] _{PF} adj. *'a'aw* (Used with countable nouns in the singular form)
- sexually), pleasing, enjoyable (physically):** [mo.'wan] _{PF} adj. *mowan*
- shades of white, light colors:** [nɛjŋ] _{PF} adj. *neyn*
- shadow:** [ukʔ] _{PF} n. *uk* (derived from **toruk** *last shadow*)
- shake, tremble, shiver:** [r·i.'k'i] _{PF} vin. *rikxi*
- shakily, tremblingly:** [ni.ti.'k'i] _{PF} adv. *nìrikxi* (derived from **rikxi** *tremble, shake, shiver*)
- shallow (physically):** [rɛŋ] _{PF} adj. *reng nfp.*
- shaman:** [ti.'rɛ.tu] _{PF} n. *tiretu* (derived from **tirea** *spirit* and **tute** *person*)
- shape, form:** [ʔon] _{PF} n. *'on*
- shape, give shape (to something):** [ʔon s·i] _{PF} vin. *'on si* (derived from **'on** *shape*)
- sharp (as a blade):** [litʔ] _{PF} adj. *litx*
- sharp (as a point):** [p'i] _{PF} adj. *pxi*
- shawl, poncho, cape:** [ʔa.rɛ] _{PF} n. *'are*
- she (no plural form: use (ay)fo):** [po.'ɛ] _{PF} pn. *poe* (derived from **po** *he, she*)
- she, he:** [po] _{PF} pn. *po*
- shelf:** [ʔjan.ji] _{PF} n. *fyanyì* (c.w. from **fyan** *constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and **yì** *shelf, ledge, level, step, rung*)
- shelf, ledge, level, step, rung :** [ji] _{PF} n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs

- and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- shell (from the ocean):** [sum] *PF* n. *sum*
- shelter, protect:** [h·aw.n·u] *PF* vtr. *hawnu*
- shift position, move:** [r·ik'] *PF* vin. *rikx*
- shiver, tremble, shake:** [r·i.k'·i] *PF* vin. *rikxi*
- shoe:** [hawn.vɛn] *PF* n. *hawvɛn* (c.w. from *hawnu* protect and *venu* foot)
- shoot:** [t·ɛm] *PF* vin. *tem*
- shoot:** [t·ol.t·ɛm] *PF* vtr. *toltem*
- shoreline, water's edge:** [paj.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *paytxew* (c.w. from *pay* water and *txew* edge)
- short (of time):** [jol] *PF* adj. *yol*
- short (physical length):** [pup^ɿ] *PF* adj. *pup*
- shortly (of time), briefly:** [ni.'jol] *PF* adv. *nijol* (derived from *yol* short (of time))
- should:** [swej.l·u] *PF* v. *sweylu* (derived from *swey* best and *lu* is)
- shoulder:** [ʔɛt.naw] *PF* n. *'etnaw*
- shove, kick:** [p'·ɛk^ɿ] *PF* vtr. *pxek*
- show:** [w·m.t'·u] *PF* vtr. *wintxu*
- show enthusiasm for, be enthusiastic about, be excited about:** [s·oʔ.h·a] *PF* vtr. *so'ha* (Note: Being enthusiastic is always transitive in Na'vi -PF)
- shut, closed, overcast (for cloudy skies):** [tstu] *PF* adj. *tstu*
- shy, timid:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- sibling:** [t̃smuk^ɿ] *PF* n. *tsmuk*
- sibling:** [t̃smuk.tu] *PF* n. *tsmuktu* (derived from *tsmuk* sibling)
- sick:** [sp'in] *PF* adj. *spxin*
- sickness, disease, illness:** [sæ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *säspxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- sickness, the state of being ill:** [ti.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tispxin* (derived from *spxin* sick)
- side:** [pa.ʔo] *PF* n. *pa'o*
- sight, look, appearance:** [ʔur] *PF* n. *'ur*
- sign, indication, signal:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- sign, omen:** [a.'u.ŋi.a] *PF* n. *aungia*
- signal, sign, indication:** [sæ.'v] *PF* n. *sävll* (derived from *vll* indicate, point at)
- significance, meaning, importance:** [wa.'wɛ] *PF* n. *wawe*
- significant, personally meaningful:** [t'an.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adj. *txanwawe* (c.w. from *txan* much and *wawe* significance)
- significantly, meaningfully:** [ni.wa.'wɛ] *PF* adv. *nìwawe* (derived from *wawe* meaning, significance)
- silence, quiet:** [ti.'fnu] *PF* n. *tifnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- silently:** [ni.'fnu] *PF* adv. *nifnu* (derived from *fnu* quiet)
- similar:** [stɛŋ] *PF* adj. *steng*
- similarly:** [ni.'stɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìsteng* (derived from *steng* similar)
- simple:** [fjin] *PF* adj. *fjin*
- simple, easy:** [ftu.ɛ] *PF* adj. *ftue*
- since (temporal):** [ta.'kɿ.a] *PF* conj. *takrra* variant of *akrrta* (c.w. from *krr* time and *ta* from)
- since (temporal):** [a.'kɿ.ta] *PF* conj. *akrrta* variant of *takrra* (c.w. from *krr* time and *ta* from)
- sing:** [r·ol] *PF* v. *rol*
- sing:** [waj 's·i] *PF* vin. *way si* (derived from *way* song)
- sing wordlessly, give out a tune or melody:** [t·ŋ lawɾ] *PF* vin. *tìng lawɾ* (derived from *tìng* give and *lawɾ* melody)
- single-person hammock:** [sno.ni.vi] *PF* n. *snonivi* (c.w. from *sno* his/her self and *nivi* sleeping hammock)
- sister:** [t̃smu.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsmuke* (derived from *tsmuk* sibling)
- sit:** [h·ɛjn] *PF* vin. *heyn*
- situation, state, condition:** [ti.'fkɛj.tok^ɿ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok* exist)
- six:** [pu.kap^ɿ] *PF* num. *pukap*
- sixth (ordinal):** [pu.vɛ] *PF* adj. *puve* (derived from *pukap* six)
- sixty four:** [zam] *PF* num. *zam*
- size:** [tsawl.'hiʔ] *PF* n. *tsawlhi'* (c.w. from *tsawl* big (in size) and *hi'i* small (in size))
- skeleton:** [sna.'t'æ.rɛm] *PF* n. *snatxärem* (c.w. from *sna'o* group and *txärem* bone) lit.: 'set of bones'
- skin:** [taʔ.lɛŋ] *PF* n. *ta'leng*
- skin blue:** [taʔ.lɛ.ŋɛ.an] *PF* adj. *ta'lengean* (c.w. from *ta'leng* skin and *ean* blue)
- skull:** [tek.rɛ] *PF* n. *tekre*
- sky:** [taw] *PF* n. *taw*
- skyline, horizon:** [taw.t'ɛw] *PF* n. *tawtxew* (c.w. from *taw* sky and *txew* edge)
- slaked, satisfied from thirst by drink, feeling quenched:** [jɛ.væŋ] *PF* adj. *yeväng* (derived from *ye* satisfied and *väng* thirsty)

slap, strike, beat: [t̥·a·k·uk̚] PF vtr. *takuk*
sleep: [h̥·a·h̥·aw] PF vin. *hahaw*
sleeping hammock (general term): [ni·vi] PF n. *nivi*
sleet: [tom·pɛr·wi] PF n. *tomperwì* (derived from *tompa* rain and *herwì* snow)
sleight of hand, trick, clever/special methodology: [iŋ·jɛn·tsjɪp̚] PF n. *ingyentsyìp* (derived from *ingyen* feeling of mystery)
slide, slip: [fw·i] PF vin. *fwi*
slip, slide: [fw·i] PF vin. *fwi*
slow: [ki·ʔon] PF adj. *kì'ong*
slowly: [nik·ʔon] PF adv. *nik'ong* (derived from *kì'ong* slow)
small (in quantity): [him] PF adj. *hìm*
small part, minority, least: [him·p̚i] PF n. *hìmpxi*
small rest or relaxation, break: [ti·sjoɾ·tsjɪp̚] PF n. *tisjortsyìp* (derived from *syor* relax, chill out)
small stone polished smooth by natural forces, pebble: [tsk̚'ɛ·vi] PF n. *tskxevi* (derived from *tskxe* rock, stone)
small, little (in size): [hi·ʔi] PF adj. *hì'i*
smart (thing), clever: [sil·ron·sem] PF adj. *sìlronsem* (c.w. from *sìltsan* good and *ronsem* mind)
smart, intelligent: [ka·nu] PF adj. *kanu* ofp.
smell: [fa·hɛw] PF n. *fahew*
smell: [t·iŋ 'on·tu] JC,PF vin. *tìng ontu* (derived from *tìng* give and *ontu* nose)
smell (not intentionally): [h̥·ɛ·fi] PF vtr. *hefi*
smell of decaying animal/flesh, rotting, putrid: [k̚'æ·næŋ] PF adj. *kxänäng*
smell of decaying wood and leaves, dank (non-animal decay): [ŋɛt̚] PF adj. *nget*
smell of living animals, as found around a watering hole: [a·t̚'aɾ] PF adj. *atxar*
smile: [l̥r̥·tok̚] PF n. *lrrtok*
smile: [l̥r̥·tok̚ 's·i] PF vin. *lrrtok si* (derived from *lrrtok* smile)
smoke: [k̚'ɛ·nɛɾ] PF n. *kxener*
smoke (lit. to suck smoke): [tsw̥·ik̚ k̚'ɛ·nɛɾ·it̚] PF,D vin. *tswik̚ kxenerit* (c.w. from *tswik̚* suck and *kxener* smoke)
smooth: [fa·o·i] PF adj. *faoi*
smooth (for motion), steady: [lɛɾ] PF adj. *ler*
snack, light meal: [tsjɛj] PF n. *tsyey*
snap in two, break: [k̚'·ak̚] PF vin. *kxakx*

sneaky (of a person), dodgy: [lɛt̚·wan] PF adj. *letwan* (derived from *tute* person and *wan* hide)
snow: [hɛɾ·wi] PF n. *herwì*
snow field: [hɛɾ·t̚'a·jo] PF n. *hertxayo* (derived from *herwì* snow and *txayo* field)
snow flurry: [hɛɾ·mɛjp̚] PF n. *hermeyp* (derived from *herwì* snow and *meyp* weak)
snowflake: [hɛɾ·wi·va] PF n. *herwìva* (derived from *herwì* snow and *ilva* flake)
snub: [sæ·jæk̚] PF n. *säyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)
snub, not notice, ignore: [j·æk̚] PF vtr. *yäkx*
snubbing, lack of notice: [ti·jæk̚] PF n. *tìyäkx* (derived from *yäkx* not notice, ignore, snub)
so much as, even: [kɛŋ] PF adv. *keng*
so that not, lest: [ftɛ·kɛ] PF conj. *fteke* (c.w. from *fte* so that and *ke* not) (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
so that, in order to: [ftɛ] PF conj. *fte* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
so, in that case: [ha] PF adv. *ha*
so, to such an extent: [fi·t̚'an] PF adv. *fitxan* (derived from *txan* great, much)
so, to such an extent: [ni·ft̚'an] PF adv. *nìftxan* (derived from *fitxan* so, to such an extent)
so-so, mediocre: [kɛ·sran] PF adj. *kesran* (c.w. from *ke* not and *sran* yes) (The derivation of this word is not entirely clear. It may have originally been *kesrankekehe*, literally, 'not yes, not no,' in reference to whether a certain action was performed well or not, and over time it became shortened to just *kesran*, its use expanding to include anything only mediocre in quality.)
social or personal support), support (emotional): [ti·slan] PF n. *tìslan* (derived from *slan* support) ofp.
social or personal support), support (emotional): [sl·an] PF vtr. *slan* ofp.
socially unacceptable, coarse, vulgar: [ræp̚·tum] PF adj. *räptum*
soft (of a sound): [ʔa·ŋo] PF adj. *'ango*
soft (of an object): [hɛw·nɛ] PF adj. *hewne*
soil (fertile): [ʔak̚·ra] PF n. *'akra*
solicit agreement: [ko] PF part. *ko*
solid), world (physical): [ki·fkej] PF n. *kifkey*
solid, not hollow: [vawt̚] PF adj. *vawt*

- somebody, someone:** [tʰu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute person*)
- someone who has just arrived on the scene, newcomer:** [zi.'ma.ʔu.ju] *PF* n. *zìma'uyu*
- someone, somebody:** [tʰu.tɛ.o] *PF* pn. *tuteo* (derived from *tute person*)
- something:** [ʔu.o] *PF* pn. 'uo
- something able to be drunk, drink:** [na.'ɛɾ] *PF* n. *naer*
- something acquired, an acquisition, a possession:** [sæ.'ka.nom] *PF* n. *sākanom* (derived from *kanom acquire*)
- something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of, something else:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something confusing, source of confusion:** [ja.'jajɾ.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
- something else, something as, in the capacity of, or in the role of:** [sko] *PF* adp. *sko+*
- something from which a lesson can be learned, meaningful, instructive:** [ral.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *ralnga'* (c.w. from *ral meaning* and *nga' contain*)
- something humorous:** [sæ.'ʔi.pu] *PF* n. *sā'ipu* (derived from 'ipu *humorous*)
- something ill-conceived or inherently defective, flawed nature:** [fɛʔ.ran] *PF* n. *fɛ'ran* (c.w. from *fɛ' bad* and *ran intrinsic character or nature*)
- something imagined:** [ʔon.sɛɛ] *PF* n. *ronsrel* (derived from *ronsrengop imagine*)
- something that replaces something else, replacement, substitute:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *sārawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- something to report, news:** [fmawn] *PF* n. *fmatwn*
- somewhat, more or less, yes and no, kind of:** [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane yes* and *kehe no*)
- somewhere:** [tʰɛ.ŋo] *PF* pn. *tsengo* (derived from *tseng place*)
- son:** [ʔi.tan] *JC,PF* n. 'itan
- song (ancient, ceremonial):** [waj] *PF* n. *way*
- song (vocal):** [ti.'rol] *PF* n. *tìrol* (derived from *rol sing*)
- song cord:** [waj.tɛ.lɛm] *PF* n. *waytelem* (c.w. from *way song* and *telem cord*)
- soon:** [jɛʔ.rɪm] *PF* adv. *ye'rìn*
- sorrow:** [jɛŋ.'wal] *PF* n. *yengwal*
- sorry, my apologies (acknowledgment of guilt and regret):** [ŋaj.'t'o.a] *PF* intj. *ngaytxoa* (c.w. from *ngeyā your* and *txoa forgive-ness*)
- soul:** [vit.'ra] *PF* n. *vitra*
- sound:** [pam] *PF* n. *pam*
- sound play:** [pam.u.van] *PF* n. *pamuvan* (c.w. from *pam sound* and *uvan game*)
- sour:** [wɛ.ʔaj] *PF* adj. *we'ay*
- source:** [tsim] *PF* n. *tsim*
- source of argument, point of contention, thing disputed:** [sæ.wæ.tɛ] *PF* n. *sāwäte* (derived from *wäte argue*)
- source of confusion, something confusing:** [ja.'jajɾ.tsim] *PF* n. *yayayrtsim* (c.w. from *yayayr confusion* and *tsim source*)
- source of worry, worrisome matter:** [sɲum.tsim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum worry* and *tsim source*)
- space, hollow, enclosed open area:** [mo] *PF* n. *mo*
- space, open or borderless area:** [ŋipʰ] *PF* n. *ngip*
- spark:** [tʰɛp.vi] *PF* n. *txepvi* (derived from *txep fire*)
- speak:** [p.ʔ.'t'ɛ] *PF* v. *plltxe*
- speaker:** [p.ʔ.'t'ɛ.ju] *PF* n. *plltxeyu* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- spear:** [tuk.'ru] *PF* n. *tukru*
- special, distinct:** [zɛj] *PF* adj. *zey*
- specialize in, focus on, be particularly interested in:** [k.an.ʔ.m] *PF* vtr. *kan'in* (c.w. from *kan aim* and 'in *be busy*)
- speculative, intuitive:** [lɛ.'ʔɛn] *PF* adj. *le'en* (derived from 'en *guess*) nfp.
- speech, oration:** [sæ.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *sāftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u orate, give speech*)
- speech-making, public speaking:** [ti.ft'u.'li.ʔu] *PF* n. *tiftxulì'u* (derived from *ftxulì'u orate, give speech*)
- spelling:** [pam.'ɾɛl.fja] *PF* n. *pamrelfya* (derived from *pamrel writing* and *fya'o way*)
- spend time with, hang out with:** [k.æ.tɛŋ] *PF* vin. *käteng*
- spin, to spin (something):** [k.m] *PF* vtr. *kìm Pol rumit kolìm He spun the ball*
- spiral:** [ʔi.'hɛ.ju] *PF* n. 'ihɛyu
- spirit:** [ti.'ɾɛ.a] *PF* n. *tirea*

- spirit animal:** [ti.'rɛ.a.i.o.aŋ] *PF* n. *tireaioang* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *ioang animal*)
- spirit path:** [ti.'rɛ.a.fja.ʔo] *PF* n. *tireaŋfya'o* (c.w. from *tirea spirit* and *fya'o path*)
- spiritually, strong (emotionally, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- spit out, spit:** ['hi·upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spit, spit out:** ['hi·upʔ] *PF* vin., vtr. *hiup*
- spoken poem (as a melodic recital):** [waj a pl.t'ɛ] *PF* ph. *way a plltxe* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)
- spooky, weird:** ['snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from *snew tighten, constrict* and *syeha breath*)
- sport, physical or athletic game:** [u.'van lɛ.'tokʔ] *PF* n. *uvan letokx* (c.w. from *uvan game* and *letokx physical*)
- spouse:** [mun.'t'a.tu] *PF* n. *muntxatu* (derived from *muntxa mated*)
- spread, proliferate:** [v.i.'t.æ] *PF* v. *virä*
- squad, military clan, battle party:** ['wɛm.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *wempongu* (c.w. from *wem fight* and *pongu group*)
- squirt:** [ts.æʔ] *PF* v. *tsä'*
- stab:** [ts.ʊkʔ] *PF* vtr. *tsukx*
- stain, blemish, deformity, flawed feature:** ['fɛʔ.ran.vi] *PF* n. *fe'ranvi* (derived from *fe'ran flawed nature, inherently defective*)
- staircase, series of step-like levels:** [sna.'ji] *PF* n. *snayì* (derived from *yì level, step*)
- stand:** [kl.'k'·ɛm] *PF* vin. *klkxem*
- stand, set, group, pile, clump:** ['sna.ʔo] *PF* n. *sna'o nfp.*
- star cluster:** [sna.tan.'hi.tsjip] *PF* n. *snatanhìt-syìp* (c.w. from *sna'o group* and *tanhì(tsyìp) star*)
- star, bioluminescent freckle:** [tan.'hi] *PF* n. *tanhì*
- start, begin:** ['sŋ.æ.ʔ.i] *PF* vim. *sngä'i*
- starting position, beginning, initial location:** ['sŋ.æ.ʔi.tseŋ] *PF* n. *sngä'itseng* (c.w. from *sngä'i start* and *tseng place*)
- starting time, beginning:** ['sŋ.æ.ʔi.kɾ] *PF* n. *sngä'ikrr* (c.w. from *sngä'i begin* and *krr time*)
- state, condition, situation:** [ti.'fkej.tokʔ] *PF* n. *tifkeytok* (derived from *fkeytok exist*)
- statement:** [sæ.pl.'t'ɛ] *PF* n. *säplltxe* (derived from *plltxe speak*)
- stay, remain:** [ʔ.i.'ʔ·awn] *PF* vin. *'ɣawn*
- steadfastly, firmly, faithfully:** [nik.lo.'nu] *PF* adv. *niklonu* (derived from *ke lonu not let go*) lit.: 'without releasing it'
- steadily:** [nik.'ʔæ.rɪpʔ] *PF* adv. *nik'ärìp* (derived from *ke ärìp not move*) lit.: 'without letting it move'
- steadily:** [ni.'lɛɾ] *PF* adv. *nìler* (derived from *ler steady, smooth*)
- steady, smooth (for motion):** [lɛɾ] *PF* adj. *ler*
- steam, mist, fog:** ['ja.pa.j] *PF* n. *yapay* (c.w. from *ya air* and *pay water*)
- step (in an instruction), task, errand:** ['tɪn.vi] *PF* n. *tìnvì*
- step, shelf, ledge, level, rung :** [ji] *PF* n. *yì* (Can also be used metaphorically to refer to the level of anything scalable - anything that can have levels or degrees, highs and lows, water level, temperature, talent, anger, etc.)
- stick:** ['vul.tsjipʔ] *PF* n. *vultsyìp* (derived from *vul branch (of a tree)*)
- still, yet, as before:** [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
- sting:** [sŋ.apʔ] *PF* vtr. *sngap*
- stomach:** [ŋæŋ] *PF* n. *ngäng*
- stone jar used to hold small toxic arachnid:** [ɛ.'p'aŋ] *PF* n. *epxang*
- stone, rock:** [tsk'ɛ] *PF* n. *tskxe*
- stony, of stone:** [lɛ.'tsk'ɛ] *PF* adj. *letskxe* (derived from *tskxe rock, stone*)
- stool, chair, bench; any tool or device to facilitate sitting:** [sɛjn] *PF* n. *seyñ* (derived from *sä'o tool* and *heyn sit*)
- stop:** [ft.aŋ] *PF* vim. *ftang*
- stop (someone or something) :** [ti.'ftaŋ s·i] *PF* vin. *tiftang si* (derived from *tiftang stop-ping*)
- stopping, the glottal stop:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang stop*)
- store, put away:** [n.opʔ] *PF* vtr. *nopx*
- storm:** ['jɾ.apʔ] *PF* n. *yrrap* (derived from *ya air* and *hrrap danger*)
- story:** [vur] *PF* n. *vur*
- story poem, narrative poem:** ['vur.waj] *PF* n. *vurway* (c.w. from *vur story* and *way song*)
- straight:** [jɛj] *PF* adj. *yey*
- straight ahead, in a straight line:** [ni.'jɛj.fja] *PF* adv. *nìyeyfya* (derived from *yeyfya straight line*)

- straight line:** [jɛj.fja] *PF* n. *yeyfya* (derived from *yey straight* and *fya'o path*)
- straight to the point, directly:** [ni.'jɛj] *PF* adv. *n̄iyey* (derived from *yey straight*)
- strange, be curious, odd, unexpected:** [h.ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- strange, funny:** [hi.jikʷ] *PF* adj. *hiyik*
- strange, unfamiliar, unknown:** [st'oŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- strangely, oddly:** [ni.'hɛkʷ] *PF* adv. *n̄ihɛk* (derived from *hek be curious, odd*) (sentence, not manner, adverbial)
- stream:** [paj.fja] *PF* n. *payfya* (c.w. from *pay water* and *fya'o way*)
- strength, power:** [ti.'tʷur] *PF* n. *t̄itxur* (derived from *txur strong*)
- stress (mental or emotional feeling):** [fk'a.ra] *PF* n. *fkxara*
- stressful:** [fk'a.ra.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *fkxaranga'* (derived from *fkxara stress*)
- stretcher:** [tut.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *tutsena* (c.w. from *tute person* and *s̄ahena carrier*)
- strife-ridden, divided, torn apart:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from *ke not* and *'aw one*)
- strike, beat, slap:** [t'a.k.ukʷ] *PF* vtr. *takuk*
- stringed instrument:** [iʔ.ɛn] *JC* n. *i'en*
- strong (emotionally, spiritually, not physical), confident:** [sɛj.'k'ɛl] *PF* adj. *seykxel*
- strong (physically):** [tʷur] *PF* adj. *txur*
- strongman/woman, brawny person:** [tʷur.tu] *PF* n. *txurtu* (derived from *txur strong (physically)*)
- student:** [nu.mɛ.ju] *PF* n. *numeyu* (derived from *nume learn*)
- study:** [ft.i.'a] *PF* vtr. *ftia*
- study:** [ti.fti'.a] *PF* n. *tiftia* (derived from *ftia study*)
- style:** [lup.ra] *PF* n. *lupra*
- sublime in style, exquisite:** [fjo.lupʷ] *PF* adj. *fyolup* (c.w. from *fyole sublime* and *lupra style*)
- sublime, beyond perfection:** [fjo.lɛ] *PF* adj. *fyole*
- substitute, replace:** [r'awn] *PF* vtr. *rawn*
- substitute, replacement, something that replaces something else:** [sæ.'rawn] *PF* n. *s̄rawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- succeed:** [fl.æ] *PF* vin. *flä*
- success (an instance of succeeding):** [sæ.'flæ] *PF* n. *s̄äflä* (derived from *flä succeed*)
- success (in general):** [ti.'flæ] *PF* n. *t̄iflä* (derived from *flä succeed*)
- successful:** [ti.'flæ.ŋa] *PF* adj. *t̄iflänga'* (c.w. from *t̄iflä success* and *nga' contain*)
- such:** [na.fi.'ʔu] *PF* adj. *nafi'u* (c.w. from *na as* and *fi'u this*)
- suck:** [t̄sw.ik] *PF* vtr. *tswik*
- suddenly, without warning:** [t̄sik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
- suffer mentally or emotionally, be miserable:** [ŋ.æ.'ʔ.æɛn] *PF* vin. *ngä'an*
- sufficient:** [lɛ.'tam] *PF* adj. *letam* (derived from *tam suffice*)
- suffix:** [u.o.li.'ʔu.vi] *PF* n. *uoli'uvi* (derived from *uo- behind* and *li'u word*)
- suggest:** [m.okʷ] *PF* vtr. *mok*
- suit, fit, complement, inherently enhance:** [h.aʔ] *PF* vin. *ha'*
- summary, synopsis:** [vur.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur story*)
- sun:** [t̄saw.kɛ] *PF* n. *tsawke*
- Sunday:** [tr.'ʔaw.vɛ] *PF* n. *trr'awve* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'awve first*)
- sung poem:** [waj a rol] *PF* ph. *way a rol* (derived from *way sing (ceremonial register)*)
- sunrise, dawn:** [tr.'ʔoŋ] *PF* n. *trr'ong* (c.w. from *trr day* and *'ong unfold*)
- sunset, night-fall, dusk, gloaming:** [t'ɔn.'ʔoŋ] *PF,PrT* n. *txon'ong* (c.w. from *txon night* and *'ong unfold*)
- supplies:** [mɛk.rɛ] *PF* n. *mekre*
- support (emotional, social or personal support):** [sl.an] *PF* vtr. *slan* ofp.
- support (emotional, social or personal support) :** [ti.'slan] *PF* n. *t̄islan* (derived from *slan support*) ofp.
- sure, confident:** [am.'ʔa.kɛ] *PF* adj. *am'ake* (c.w. from *am'a doubt* and *ke not*)
- surface:** [jo] *PF* n. *yo*
- surrender, give up, concede defeat:** [v.ɛ.l.ɛkʷ] *PF* vin. *velek*
- survival:** [tɛm.'rɛj] *PF* n. *temrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
- survive:** [ɛm.'r.ɛj] *PF* vin. *emrey*
- surviving (e.g. of entities from a group some of whom have died):** [lɛm.'rɛj] *PF* adj. *lemrey* (derived from *emrey survive*)
- suspend action, hold off:** [fp.akʷ] *PF* v. *fpak*

sustain: [fm·al] *PF* vtr. *fmal*
swallow: [k'·uk'] *PF* vtr. *kxukx*
sweet berry (term of endearment):
 [pa.ska.'lin] *PF* n. *paskalin* (derived from *pasuk berry* and **(a)kalin sweet**)
sweet to the taste: [ka.'lin] *PF* adj. *kalin*
sweetly aromatic (a flowery or aromatic woody sort of smell; may also refer to some spices used in Na'vi cooking): [un.'jor] *PF* adj. *unyor*

T

(together) as members of a clan: [ni.o.'loʔ] *PF* adv. *nìolo'* (derived from *olo' clan*)
(together) as members of a family:
 [ni.so.'a.i.a] *PF* adv. *nìsoaia* (derived from *soaia family*)
table, elevated utilitarian surface: ['fjan.jo] *PF* n. *fyanyo* (c.w. from *fyān constructed device for keeping something off the ground and clean* and *yo surface*) Note: colloquially, *yo* can be used in place of *fyanyo*.
tacky, in poor taste: ['fɛ.lupʔ] *PF* adj. *fe'lup* (c.w. from *fe' bad* and *lupra style*)
tail: [k'ɛ.ṭɛ] *PF* n. *kxetse*
take: [kæ.'m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kāmunge* (derived from *munge bring*)
take away, remove, take off: [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*
take care of, look after, be responsible for:
 [v·ɛwŋ] *PF* vtr. *vewng*
take off, launch: [ja.'w·o] *PF* vin. *yawo* (c.w. from *ya air* and *wo reach for*)
take off, remove, take away: [ʔ·a.k·u] *PF* vtr. *'aku*
take part in a ceremony, perform a ritual:
 [sæ.'ʔɛ.o.i.o s·i] *PF* vin. *sä'eoio si* (derived from *sä'eoio ceremony*)
take, bring: [m·u.ŋ·ɛ] *PF* vtr. *munge*
take/consume time (ii): [kɾ.'n·ɛk'] *PF* vin. *krr·nekx* (c.w. from *krr time* and *nekx consume*)
talent: [ti.'naw.ri] *PF* n. *tinawri* (derived from *nawri talented*)
talented: [naw.ri] *PF* adj. *nawri*
talk about, discourse on, say something concerning: [l·awkʔ] *PF* vtr. *lawk*
tall, big (in size): [tsawl] *PF* adj. *tsawl ofp*.

sweetly, endearingly: [ni.'ho.na] *PF* adv. *nìhona* (derived from *hona endearing*)
swim: ['sl·ɛ.l·ɛ] *PF* vin. *slele*
syllable: ['liʔ.koŋ] *PF* n. *li'kong* (c.w. from *li'u word* and *'ekong rhythmic beat*)
synopsis, summary: ['vuʔ.vi] *PF* n. *vurvi* (derived from *vur story*)
system, process, procedure, approach:
 [vɛ.fja] *PF* n. *vefya* (c.w. from *ve'o order, organization* and *fya'o way, manner*)

target, aim, goal, purpose: [ti.'kan] *PF* n. *tikan* (derived from *kan aim*)
task, errand, step (in an instruction): ['tin.vi] *PF* n. *tinvi*
taste: [t·ŋ ft'ɪ] *PF* vin. *tìng ftxì* (derived from *tìng give* and *ftxi tongue*)
taste (not intentionally): [·ɛw.k·u] *PF* vtr. *ewku*
taste, flavor: [sur] *PF* n. *sur*
taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out, test-drive: [m·ajʔ] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
teach: [k·ar] *PF* vtr. *kar*
teacher: [kar.ju] *PF* n. *karyu* (derived from *kar teach*)
teaching (the act): [ti.ku.'sar] *PF* n. *tikusar* (derived from *kar teach*)
teaching, instruction: [sæ.'nu.mɛ] *PF* n. *sānume* (derived from *nume learn*)
teardrop: [ʔsŋaw.paj.vi] *PF* n. *tsngawpayoi* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay+vi water, with partitive marker*)
tears: [ʔsŋaw.paj] *PF* n. *tsngawpay* (c.w. from *tsngawvik cry* and *pay water*)
telephone: [spul.'mok.ri] *PF* n. *spulmokri* (derived from *spule propel* and *mokri voice*)
tell: [p·ɛŋ] *PF* vtr. *peng*
temperature: [som.'wɛw] *PF* n. *somwew* (derived from *som hot* and *wew cold*)
tender (people or things), gentle, mild: [flɾ] *PF* adj. *flrr*
tenderly, gently: [ni.'flɾ] *PF* adv. *nìflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)
tenderness, gentleness: [ti.'flɾ] *PF* n. *tiflrr* (derived from *flrr gentle*)
term of affection for children: [pa.'rul.ṭsɿpʔ] *PF* n. *parultsyip* (derived from *parul mirac-*

- le)
- terminal, last, ultimate:** [toɾ] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk last shadow*)
- terrific, wonderful, fantastic:** [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
- territory:** [kl̩.'p'dl.tu] *PF* n. *kl̩pxiltu*
- test:** ['fm̩.ɛ.t.ok̩] *PF* vtr. *fmetok*
- test:** [ti.'fm̩.ɛ.tok̩] *PF* n. *tifmetok* (derived from *fmetok test*)
- test-drive, taste, try, sample, evaluate, check out:** [m̩.a.j̩?] *PF* vtrm. *may'*
- texture, touch, feel:** [zir] *PF* n. *zir*
- thank you, thanks:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- thank, give thanks:** [i.'ra.jo 's-i] *PF* vin. *irayo si* (derived from *irayo thanks*)
- thanks, thank you:** [i.'ra.jo] *JC* n., intj. *irayo*
- that:** ['fu.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *futa* (c.w. from *fi'u-t this (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** ['fu.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *furia* (c.w. from *fi'uri this (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** ['tsa.wa] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsawa* (c.w. from *tsa'u that (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** ['tsa.ta] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsata* (c.w. from *tsa'u-t that (patientive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** ['tsa.ri.a] *PF* pn., sbd. *tsaria* (c.w. from *tsa'u-ri that (topical)* and *a subordinator*)
- that:** [sat̩] *PF* pn. *sat* (lenited form of *tsat*)
- that:** ['fu.la] *PF* pn., sbd. *fula* (c.w. from *fi'u-l this (agentive)* and *a subordinator*)
- that (action):** ['tsa.kɛm] or ['tsa.'kɛm] *PF* dem. *tsakem* (derived from *tsa- that* and *kem action*)
- that (as a result):** ['kum.a] *PF* conj. *kuma* (derived from *kum result*) this form precedes the result, I.E. 'Lu poe sevin niftxan kuma yawne slolu oer' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'akum'
- that (as a result):** [a.'kum] *PF* conj. *akum* (derived from *kum result*) this form follows the result, I.E. 'Poe yawne slolu oer akum, niftxan lu sevin' (*She was so beautiful that I fell in love with her.*); see also 'kuma'
- that (function word):** ['tsni] *PF* sbd. *tsni* (with subjunctive verb in dependant clause)
- that (subordinate clause marker):** [fwa] *PF* pn., sbd. *fwa* (c.w. from *fi'u this (subjective)* and *a subordinator*)
- that (thing):** ['tsa.ʔu] *PF* dem. *tsa'u* (c.w. from *tsa that* and *'u thing*)
- that answer:** ['tɛjŋ.a] *PF* n. *teynga* (contraction of *tì'eyng a*)
- that answer (agentive):** ['tɛjŋ.la] *PF* n. *teyngla* (contraction of *tì'eyng-ìl a*)
- that answer (patientive):** ['tɛjŋ.ta] *PF* n. *teyngta* (contraction of *tì'eyng-it a*)
- that is, in other words:** ['a.lu] *PF* conj. *alu* (derived from *a subordinator* and *lu be*) (Used for appositions)
- that news:** [fmawnta] *PF* n. *fmawnta* (contraction of *fmawn-it a*)
- that one (for people only):** ['tsa.po] *PF* pn. *tsapo* (c.w. from *tsa- that* and *po he/she*)
- that person:** ['tsa.tu] *PF* dem. *tsatu* (c.w. from *tsa that* and *tute person*)
- that place, there:** ['tsa.'tsɛŋ] or ['tsa.tɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *tsa that* and *tseng place*)
- that time, then, at that time:** ['tsa.'kr̩] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa- that* and *krr time*)
- that way, like that:** ['tsa.'fja] *PF* adv. *tsafya* (c.w. from *tsa- that* and *fya'o way*)
- that will do, that will suffice, OK:** [t̩.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that will suffice, that will do, OK:** [t̩.am] *PF* vin., intj. *tam*
- that, it (as intransitive subject):** ['tsaw] *PF* dem., pn. *tsaw*
- that, it (as object):** ['tsat̩] *PF* pn. *tsat*
- that, it (transitive subject):** ['tsal] *PF* pn. *tsal*
- the absence of business, free time:** [tik.'ʔim] *PF* n. *tik'in* (derived from *'in be busy*)
- the act of replacing, replacement:** [ti.'rawn] *PF* n. *tirawn* (derived from *rawn replace*)
- the art of cooking:** [ti.'ʔɛm] *PF* n. *tì'em* (derived from *'em cook*)
- the Balance of Life:** [ɛj.'ʔɛŋ] *PF* n. *rey'eng* (derived from *rey live*)
- the day after tomorrow, two days from now:** [m̩.ɛ.sɾ̩.'a] *PF* n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from *trr day*)
- the day and night cycle of Pandora:** [tr̩.t'on] *PF* n. *trrtxon* (c.w. from *trr day* and *txon night*)
- the day before yesterday, two days ago:** [m̩.ɛ.sɾ̩.'am] *PF* n., adv. *mesrram* (derived from *trr day*)
- the glottal stop, stopping:** [ti.'ftaŋ] *PF* n. *tiftang* (derived from *ftang stop*)

- the People, having to do with the Na'vi:** [lɛ.'naʔ.vi] *PF* adj. *leNa'vi* (derived from Na'vi *the People*)
- the state of being ill, sickness:** [tɪ.'sp'in] *PF* n. *tìspxin* (derived from *spxin* *sick*)
- the state of waking, awakesness:** [tɪ.'t'ɛn] *PF* n. *tìtxen* (derived from *txen* *awake*)
- the study of the physical world, science:** [tɪ.fti'.a ki.'fkɛ.jæ] *PF* n. *tìftia kifkeyä* (c.w. from *tìftia* *study* and *kifkey* *world*)
- the symbol 8 (not the value eight):** [ʔɛjtʰ] *PF* n. *'eyt*
- the symbol 9 (not the value nine):** [najn] *PF* n. *nayn*
- the time before dark, twilight, after sunset:** [t'on.'ʔonj.maw] *PF* n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w. from *txon'ong* *sunset* and *maw* *after*)
- the time before noon:** [sɛɛ.'kam.tɾ] *PF* n. *sre-kamtrr* (c.w. from *sre* *before* and *kxamtrr* *mid-day*)
- the time immediately after noon, early afternoon:** [k'am.tɾ.maw] *PF* n. *kxamtrrmaw* (c.w. from *kxamtrr* *noon* and *maw* *after*)
- then (counterfactual use):** [zɛl] *PF* adv. *zel*
- then, at that time, that time:** [tsa.'kr] *PF* adv. *tsakrr* (derived from *tsa-* *that* and *krr* *time*)
- there there, calm, be content:** [ʰtam 'tam] *M* intj. *tam tam*
- there, that place:** [tsa.'tsɛŋ] or [ʰtsa.'tsɛŋ] *PF* dem., n. *tsatseng* (c.w. from *tsa* *that* and *tseng* *place*)
- therefore, because of that:** [ta.'fral] *PF* adv. *tafral*
- these words:** [faj.'lu.ta] *PF* n. *fayluta* (contraction of *fay+li'u-t a*, patientive case)
- they:** [aj.'fo] or [ʰaj.'fo] *PF* pn. *ayfo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- they:** [fo] *PF* pn. *fo* (derived from *ay+* *deleted plural leniting morpheme* and *po* *he/she*)
- they (singular usage) (unspecified agent), one:** [fko] *PF* pn. *fko*
- they, those two:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thick:** [nutʰ] *PF* adj. *nutx*
- thick, viscous, gelatinous:** [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
- thickness:** [fli.'nutʰ] *PF* n. *flinutx* (c.w. from *fli* *thin* and *nutx* *thick*)
- thin:** [fli] *PF* adj. *fli* nfp.
- thin waterfall that pours down a sheer high cliff, an individual tall, or off of a floating mountain (countable):** [sɛ.'ʔajl] *PF* n. *se'ayl*
- thing (action), deed:** [kɛm] *PF* n. *kem*
- thing (object, fact, abstraction):** [ʔu] *PF* n. *'u*
- thing (physical or tangible), object:** [zum] *PF* n. *zum*
- thing disputed, point of contention, source of argument:** [sæ.wæ.'tɛ] *PF* n. *säwäte* (derived from *wäte* *argue*)
- things:** [a.'ju] *PF* n. *ayu* (derived from *'u* *thing*) (never plural *u*)
- think:** [fp'il] *PF* vtr. *fpil*
- third (ordinal):** [p'ɛj.vɛ] *PF* adj. *pxeyvɛ* (derived from *pxey* *three*)
- third, one third:** [pan] *PF* n. *pan*
- thirst:** [tɪ.'væŋ] *PF* n. *tìväng* (derived from *väng* *thirsty*)
- thirsty:** [væŋ] *PF* adj. *väng*
- this (action):** [fi.'kɛm] *PF* pn. *fikem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
- this (thing):** [fi.'ʔu] *PF* pn. *fi'u* (derived from *'u* *thing*)
- this one person or thing:** [fi.'pɔ] *PF* pn. *fipo* (derived from *po* *he, she*)
- this place, here:** [fi.'tsɛŋ(ɛ)] *PF* adv., n. *fit-seng(e)* (derived from *tseng* *place*)
- this way, like this:** [fi.'fja] *PF* adv. *fi'fya* (derived from *fya'o* *path*)
- thorough, detail-orientated (of a person):** [lɛ.'no] *PF* adj. *leno*
- thoroughly, in detail, expansively:** [ni.'no] *PF* adv. *nino*
- thoroughness, attention to detail:** [ti.'no] *PF* n. *tino*
- those two, they:** [mɛ.'fo] *PF* pn. *mefo* (derived from *me+* *dual marker* and *po* *he/she*)
- thought pattern, way of thinking:** [fpil.fja] *PF* n. *fpil'fya* (c.w. from *fpil* *think* and *fya'o* *path*)
- thoughtful, kind, considerate:** [ʰtstun.wi] *PF* adj. *tstunwi*
- thread:** [kɪŋ] *PF* n. *kìng*
- threat:** [k'apʰ] *PF* n. *kxap*
- threaten:** [k'ap s:i] *PF* vin. *kxap si* (derived from *kxap* *threat*)
- threatening:** [k'ap.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kxapŋa'* (derived from *kxap* *threat*) nfp.
- threatening cry:** [sa:] *LA* intj. *saa*

- threateningly:** [ni.'k'ap⁷] *PF* adv. *nìkxap* (derived from **kxap** *threat*)
- three:** [p'ɛj] *PF* num. *pxey*
- three days ago:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'am] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrram* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- three days from now:** [p'ɛ.sɿ.'aj] *PF* n., adv. *pxesrray* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- three times, thrice:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)
- thrice, three times:** [p'ɛ.lo] *PF* adv. *pxelo* (derived from **pxe+** *trial marker* and **alo** *time*)
- throat:** [flɛw] *PF* n. *flew*
- through (via the middle of):** [k'am.læ] *PF* adp. *kxamlä-* (derived from **kxam** *middle*)
- throw:** [ʔsɿ.ɛ.ʔ.i] *PF* vtr. *tsre'i*
- throw out of harmonious balance, interrupt:** [m.æ.'k'u] *PF* vtr. *mākxu* (derived from **kxu** *harm*)
- thunder:** [ʔɿ.p'om] *PF* n. *'rrpxom*
- thunder and lightning:** [ɿawm.p'om] *PF* n. *rawmpxom* (derived from **rawm** *lightning* and *'rrpxom* *thunder*)
- Thursday:** [tɿ.'mɿ.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrmrrve* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **mrrve** *fifth*)
- tie down, fasten:** [j.æɪn] *PF* vtr. *yän*
- tight:** [ʔɛ.'k'in] *PF* adj. *'ekxin*
- tighten, constrict:** [sn.ɛw] *PF* vtr. *snew*
- tightly, in an iron grip:** [ni.'sjɛp⁷] *PF* adv. *nìsyep* (derived from **syep** *trap*) lit.: 'like a trap'
- time:** [krɿ] *PF* n. *krr*
- time, turn, instance, one of a number of repeated or recurring actions:** [a.lo] *PF* n. *alo*
- timid, shy:** [nim] *PF* adj. *nim*
- tiny bite:** [ʔsɿjɛj.ʔsɿjɛp⁷] *PF* n. *tsyeytsyjɛp* (derived from **tsyey** *snack, light meal*)
- tip, helpful hint:** [sɿuɿ.ʔsɿjɛp⁷] *PF* n. *srungtsyjɛp* (derived from **srung** *help*)
- tired:** [ŋɛjn] *PF* adj. *ngeyn*
- to (with **kxìm**):** [ʔson.ta] *PF* conj. *tsonta* (derived from **tson** *obligation, duty, imposed requirement*) (contraction of *tsonit a*)
- to continue to perform an action, to persist in a state:** [v.ɑɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to direct a weapon or other object at a target, aim, to intend; aim:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to intend; aim, aim, to direct a weapon or other object at a target:** [k.an] *PF* vtrm., vtr. *kan*
- to persist in a state, to continue to perform an action:** [v.ɑɿ] *PF* vim. *var*
- to respect:** [lɛ.i.o.'a.ɛ s-i] *PF* vin. *leioae si* (derived from **leioae** *respect*)
- to smell (intentionally):** [sj.am] *PF* vtr. *syam*
- to spin (something), spin:** [k'im] *PF* vtr. *kìm*
Pol rumit kolim *He spun the ball*
- to such an extent, so:** [fi.'t'an] *PF* adv. *fitxan* (derived from **txan** *great, much*)
- to such an extent, so:** [ni.'ft'an] *PF* adv. *nìftxan* (derived from **fitxan** *so, to such an extent*)
- to the left:** [ni.'ftæɿ] *PF* adv. *nìftär* (derived from **ftär** *left*)
- to the others:** [aj.'la.ru] *PF* pn. *aylaru* (contraction of **ay+lahe-ru**)
- to the right:** [ni.'ski.ɛn] *PF* adv. *nìskien* (derived from **skien** *right*)
- to wake, to waken, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *tìtxen si* (derived from **tìtxen** *awakeness*)
- to waken, to wake, wake up:** [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *tìtxen si* (derived from **tìtxen** *awakeness*)
- to, towards (direction):** [nɛ] *PF* adp. *ne-*
- today:** [fi.'tɿ] *PF* adv. *fitrr* (derived from **trr** *day*)
- toe:** [vɛn.zɛk⁷] *PF* n. *venzek* (c.w. from **venu** *foot* and **zekwä** *finger*)
- together:** [ʔaw.si.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *'awsiteng* (c.w. from **'aw** *one* and **teng** *same, equal*)
- tomorrow:** [tɿ.'aj] *PF* adv. *trray* (derived from **trr** *day* and **hay** *next*)
- tomorrow night:** [t'o.'naj] *PF* adv. *txonay* (derived from **txon** *night* and **hay** *next*)
- tongue:** [ft'i] *PF* n. *ftxi*
- tonight:** [fi.'t'on] *PF* adv., n. *fitxon* (derived from **txon** *night*)
- too, also, additionally:** [kop⁷] *PF* adv. *kop*
- too, also, as well, likewise:** [ni.'tɛŋ] *PF* adv. *nìteng* (derived from **teng** *same, equal*)
- too, excessively:** [ni.'hawŋ] *PF* adv. *nìhawŋ* (derived from **hawŋ** *overabundance*)
- tool, utensil:** [sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*
- tooth:** [sɿɛʔ] *PF* n. *sre'*
- top:** [fæ.pa] *PF* n. *fäpa*
- torn apart, divided, strife-ridden:** [kɛ.'ʔaw] *PF* adj. *ke'aw* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **'aw** *one*)
- toruk rider:** [to.ruk⁷ 'mak.to] *JC* n. *toruk mak-to* (c.w. from **toruk** *leonepteryx* and **makto** *ride*)

totality, whole: [wotʰ] PF n. *wotx*
totem, amulet: [ʰlo.ʔa] PF n. *lo'a*
touch: [ʰʔ.am.p.i] PF vtr. *'ampi*
touch (intentionally): [t.ɪŋ 'zɛk.wæ] PF vin.
tɪŋ zekwä (derived from *tɪŋ give* and
zekwä finger)
touch, feel, texture: [zir] PF n. *zir*
towards (direction), to: [nɛ] PF adp. *ne-*
trace (of animal or person), track: [t̂smim] PF
n. *tsmim*
track, follow: [s.utʰ] PF vtr. *sutx*
track, trace (of animal or person): [t̂smim] PF
n. *tsmim*
train, exercise: [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ 's.i] PF vin. *tskxɛ-*
kɛŋ si (derived from *tskxekɛŋ training*)
training, exercise: [t̂sk'ɛ.kɛŋ] PF n. *tskxekɛŋ*
trait, feature, attribute, characteristic, point,
aspect, facet, property: [sjon] PF n. *syon*
trample, crush: [sɾ.uʔ] PF vtr. *sru'*
transfer from one to another (rarely used wit-
hout prefix): [sɾ.m] PF vtr. *sɾin*
translation, interpretation: [tɪ.ral.'pɛŋ] PF n.
tɪralpɛŋ (derived from *ral meaning* and
pɛŋ tell)
transportation tool or device: [sæ.'mu.ŋɛ] PF
n. *sämunge* (derived from *munge take,*
bring) Note: In compounds, the ä and e
drop, yielding *-smung*
trap: [sj.ɛpʰ] PF vtr. *syep*
trap: [sæ.'sjɛpʰ] PF n. *säsyep* (derived from
syep trap)
trash, garbage, rubbish: [sɲɛl] PF n. *sngel*
travel: [s.opʰ] PF vin. *sop*
traveller: [sop.ju] PF n. *sopyu* (derived from
sop travel)
treachery: [ka.'vukʰ] PF n. *kavuk*
treasure; something rare and of great value:
[t̂sjɛjm] PF n. *tsyeym*
treat (emotionally), display an attitude to-
wards: [z.ɛtʰ] PF vtr. *zet*
tree: [ʰut.ral] PF n. *utral*
tremble, shake, shiver: [r.i.'k'i] PF vin. *rikxi*
tremblingly, shakily: [ni.ɪ.'k'i] PF adv. *nirikxi*
(derived from *rikxi tremble, shake, shiver*)

trick, sleight of hand, clever/special metho-
dology: [iŋ.jɛn.t̂sjipʰ] PF n. *ingyentsyip* (de-
rived from *ingyen feeling of mystery*)
troubling, worrisome: [sɲu.ŋaʔ] PF adj.
sngunga' (derived from *sngum worry*)
true: [ŋaj] PF adj. *ngay*
truly: [ni.ŋaj] PF adv. *nɪngay* (derived from
ngay true)
trunk (of a tree): [ʰta.ŋɛkʰ] PF n. *tangek*
trust for protection, depend on, rely on:
[m.on] PF vtr. *mong*
trust-inspiring, trustworthy: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
trustingly, without hesitation: [ni.'mal] PF
adv. *nimal* (derived from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthiness: [tɪ.'mal] PF n. *timal* (derived
from *mal trustworthy*)
trustworthy, trust-inspiring: [mal] PF adj. *mal*
truth: [tɪ.'ŋaj] PF n. *tɪngay* (derived from *ngay*
true)
try, attempt: [fm.i] PF vtrm. *fmi* (with the
subjunctive)
try, taste, sample, evaluate, check out, test-
drive: [m.ajʔ] PF vtrm. *may'*
Tuesday: [tr.'p'ɛj.vɛ] PF n. *trrpɛyve* (c.w. from
trr day and *pɛyve third*)
tunnel: [ɾoŋ] PF n. *rong*
turn, rotate on an axis: [m.m] PF vin. *mìn Mìn*
ne f̄tärpa Turn to the left
turn, time, instance, one of a number of repe-
ated or recurring actions: [ʰa.lo] PF n. *alo*
turner: [mɪn.ju] PF n. *mɪnyu* (derived from
mìn turn)
twice: [mɛ.lo] PF adv. *melo* (derived from *me+*
dual marker and *alo time*)
twilight, the time before dark, after sun-
set: [t'on.'ʔoŋ.maw] PF n. *txon'ongmaw* (c.w.
from *txon'ong sunset* and *maw after*)
two: [mu.nɛ] PF num. *mune*
two days ago, the day before yesterday:
[mɛ.sɾ.'am] PF n., adv. *mesrram* (derived
from *trr day*)
two days from now, the day after tomorrow:
[mɛ.sɾ.'aj] PF n., adv. *mesrray* (derived from
trr day)
type, kind: [fnɛl] PF n. *fnel*

U

- ugly, unsightly:** [naɹ.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *narvā'* (derived from *nari* eye and *vā'* unpleasant to the senses)
- ultimate, last, terminal:** [toɹ] *PF* adj. *tor* (derived from *toruk* last shadow)
- um, er:** [ɹ] *PF* intj. *ì*
- umami, savory, rich:** [fwɑŋ] *PF* adj. *fwang*
- unambiguously, especially, pointedly:** [ni.ˈp'i] *PF* adv. *nìpxi* (derived from *pxi* sharp)
- unawareness, lack of notice:** [tik.ˈtʂɛ.ɹi] *PF* n. *tiktseri* (derived from *tseri* note, notice)
- unblocked, free, unobstructed, clear:** [kaw.ˈk'an] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from *ke* 'aw not one and *ekxan* barricade, obstruction)
- uncomfortable:** [kɛl.ˈho.an] *PF* adj. *kelhoan* (derived from *hoan* comfort)
- uncountable, infinite:** [kɛ.ˈtsuk.ˈti.am] *PF* adj. *ketsuktiam* (derived from *ketsuk*– not able to do and *tiam* count)
- uncover (literally and metaphorically), reveal, bring forth:** [ˈk.u.l.atʔ] *PF* vtr. *kulat*
- under, below:** [ˈæ.o] *PF* adp. *äo*–
- understand:** [tʂl.ˈam] *PF* vtr. *tslam*
- understand, see, see into, know (spiritual sense):** [ˈk.a.m.ɛ] *PF* vtr. *kame*
- understanding, intelligence:** [ti.ˈtʂlam] *PF* n. *tìtslam* (derived from *tslam* understand)
- unexpected or startling, noise. sound that is excessive, unnecessary, inappropriate:** [ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from *hawng* overabundance and *pam* sound)
- unexpected, be curious, odd, strange:** [h.ɛkʔ] *PF* vin. *hek*
- unfair, improper, wrong, unjustified:** [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* not and *muiä* proper, fair, right, justified)
- unfairness, injustice:** [ti.kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* n. *tikemwiä* (derived from *kemwiä* improper, unfair, wrong, unjustified)
- unfamiliar, strange, unknown:** [st'ɔŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unfold, blossom:** [ʔ.ɔŋ] *PF* v. *'ong*
- unfolding, blooming:** [ti.ˈʔɔŋ] *PF* n. *tì'ong* (derived from *'ong* bloom)
- unforgettable:** [kɛ.ˈtsuk.ˈtʂwaʔ] *PF* adj. *ketsuktswa'* (derived from *ketsuk*– not able to do and *tswa'* forget)
- unfortunately, sadly:** [ni.kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adv. *nìkeftxo* (derived from *keftxo* unhappy)
- unhappy, upset, 'How sad!':** [kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*
- unhealthful (mentally):** [kɛ.fpom.ˈro.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomronga'* (c.w. from *ke* not and *fpomronga'* healthful (mentally)) nfp.
- unhealthful (physically):** [kɛ.fpom.ˈtok'.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *kefpomtokxnga'* (c.w. from *ke* not and *fpomtokxnga'* healthful (physically)) nfp.
- unhealthy (mentally):** [kɛl.fpom.ˈron] *PF* adj. *kelfpomron* (c.w. from *ke* not and *lefpomron* healthy (mentally)) ofp.
- unhealthy (physically):** [kɛl.fpom.ˈtok'] *PF* adj. *kelfpomtokx* (c.w. from *ke* not and *fpomtokx* health) ofp.
- unhurried:** [lɛ.ˈt'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adj. *letxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* hurry and *luke* without)
- unhurriedly, leisurely:** [ni.ˈt'i.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtxiluke* (c.w. from *txi* hurry and *luke* without)
- unintentionally, accidentally:** [nit.ˈkan.lu.kɛ] *PF* adv. *nìtkanluke* (c.w. from *nìtkan* purposefully, deliberately and *luke*– without)
- unique, original, not derived from another source:** [lɛ.ˈtʂim] *PF* adj. *letsim* (derived from *tsim* source)
- unjustified, improper, unfair, wrong:** [kɛm.ˈwi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* not and *muiä* proper, fair, right, justified)
- unknown:** [kaw.ˈno.mum] *PF* adj. *kawnomum* (c.w. from *ke* not and *omum* know)
- unknown, strange, unfamiliar:** [st'ɔŋ] *PF* adj. *stxong*
- unless in independent clause (ii), hope (with tsnì for thing hoped:** [sil.ˈp.ɛj] *PF* vin. *silpey* (c.w. from *siltsan* good and *pey* wait)
- unmodified, wild, natural (something in its original, untampered-with natural state):** [jɹ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
- unnecessarily:** [ni.kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adv. *nìkelkin* (derived from *kelkin* unnecessary)
- unnecessary:** [kɛl.ˈkin] *PF* adj. *kelkin*
- unnecessary, noise. sound that is excessive, inappropriate, unexpected or startling:**

[ˈhawm.pam] *PF* n. *hawmpam* (derived from **hawng** *overabundance* and **pam** *sound*)
unobstructed, free, unblocked, clear: [kaw.ˈkʰan] *PF* adj. *kawkxan* (c.w. from **ke** *'aw not one* and **ekxan** *barricade, obstruction*)
unpleasant to the senses, noisome: [væʔ] *PF* adj. *vä'*
unquote: [sikʰ] *PF* adv. *sik*
unsightly, ugly: [naɪ.ˈvæʔ] *PF* adj. *narvā'* (derived from **nari** *eye* and **vä'** *unpleasant to the senses*)
untampered-with natural state), wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified: [jɪ] *PF* adj. *yrr*
until: [vəj.ˈkɪ] *PF* conj. *vaykrr* (c.w. from **vay-** *up to* and **krr** *time*)
until the end: [ti.ˈʔiʔ.a.vəj] *PF* adv. *tī'i'avay* (c.w. from **'i'a** *end* and **vay** *until*)
until then, in the meantime: [tsa.ˈkɪ.vəj] *PF* adv. *tsakrrvay* (c.w. from **tsakrr** *then* and **vay** *up to*)
unusual: [kɛl.ˈtɪ.tɪ] *PF* adj. *keltrrrr* (derived from **ke** *not* and **letrrrr** *ordinary*)
up (direction): [nɛ.ˈfæ] *PF* adv. *nefä*
up among: [fkipʰ] *PF* adp. *fkip-*
up to: [vəj] *PF* adp. *vay-*
up to but not after, by, before: [ˈli.sɛɛ] *PF* adp. *lisre+* (c.w. from **li** *already* and **sre+** *before*)
upright, erect: [pʰim] *PF* adj. *pxim*
upset, unhappy, 'How sad!': [kɛ.ˈft'o] *PF* adj., intj. *keftxo*

V

valid: [ka.ˈŋaj] *PF* adj. *kangay* (cognate with **ngay** *true*)
validate, confirm: [ka.ˈŋaj s-i] *PF* vin. *kangay si* (derived from **kangay** *valid*)
valley: [tsɔŋ] *PF* n. *tsong*
vanish, disappear, recede from view: [ʔ·ɪp] *PF* vin. *ʔp*
variegated, colorful, multicolored: [ˈpʰaj.o.pin] *PF* adj. *pxayopin* (c.w. from **pxay** *many* and **'opin** *color*)
vast, broad, expansive: [ˈho.ɛtʰ] *PF* adj. *hoet*
vegetable (food): [fkʰɛn] *PF* n. *fkxen*
vegetable or animal, in season (of foods: [ki.ˈmaɪ] *PF* adj. *kimar*

upside, advantage, benefit, gain: [ˈtsan.kum] *PF* n. *tsankum* (c.w. from **tsan'ul** *improve, get better* and **kum** *result*)
urgh, exclamation upon exertion: [sa.ˈu] *LA* intj. *sau*
us (exclusive), we: [aj.ˈo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from **oe** *I*)
us (inclusive), we: [aj.ˈwɛɪ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from **oe** *I*) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)
us two (dual inclusive), we two, you and I: [ˈwɛɪ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe** *I*)
us two (exclusive), we two: [ˈmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe** *I*)
usable without much expenditure of effort, convenient: [nikʰ] *PF* adj. *nik*
use: [s·aɪ] *PF* vtr. *sar*
used for drinking intoxicating beverages), kava bowl (constructed from seed pods, hand-sized: [ˈswo.a.sɛj] *PF* n. *swoasey* (c.w. from **swoa** *intoxicating beverage* or *"sprints"* and **sey** *cup or bowl minimally modified from naturally occurring resources*)
used in full names: [tɛ] *JC* part. *te*
useful: [ɛ.ˈsaɪ] *PF* adj. *lesar* (derived from **sar** *use*)
useless, in vain: [kɛl.ˈsaɪ] *PF* adj. *kelsar* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **lesar** *useful*)
utensil, tool: [ˈsæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *sä'o*

verb: [ˈkɛm.li.ʔu] *PF* n. *kemli'u* (c.w. from **kem** *action* and **li'u** *word*)
version: [sɛɛj] *PF* n. *srey*
vertical surface, wall: [ˈkʰɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from **kxem** *be vertical* and **yo** *surface*)
vertically: [ni.ˈkʰɛm] *PF* adv. *nikxem* (derived from **kxem** *be vertical*)
very cold: [ˈtʰa.wɛw] *PF* adj. *txawew* (derived from **txan** *much* and **wew** *cold*)
very hot: [ˈtʰa.som] *PF* adj. *txasom* (derived from **txan** *much* and **som** *hot*)
very old, ancient: [ˈtʰan.lal] *PF* adj. *txanlal* (c.w. from **txan** *much* and **lal** *old*)
very short time, second: [ˈhi.kɪ] *PF* n. *hikrr* (c.w. from **hi'i** *little, small* and **krr** *time*)

very, much (abstract): [ni.'t'an] *PF* adv. *nìtxan*
(derived from *txan much*)
vessel, container, carrier: [sæ.'hɛ.na] *PF* n. *sä-hena* (derived from *hena carry*)
via, by, following, according to: [i.læ] or [i.'læ] *PF* adp. *ilä+*
vibrating tongue (Na'vi idiom), day time smoking pleasure: [pɾ.k'ɛn.tɾ.kɾ] *Skxawng* n. *prrkxentrkr* (c.w. from *prte'* pleasurable, *kxener smoke*, *trr day* and *krr time*)
victory, a win: [ti.jo'ra?] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from *yora' win*)
video, movie, film: [rɛl a.ru.'sɪkx] *PF* n. *rel arusikx* (c.w. from *rel picture* and *rikx move*)
village: [tsɾaj] *PF* n. *tsray*
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom.pin] *PF* n. *'om-pin* (derived from *'om purple*)
violet, purple, magenta: [ʔom] *PF* adj. *'om*
viperwolf cry, howl: [ŋu.waj] *PF* n. *nguway* (derived from *way song*)
viscous liquid, gel: [k'um.paj] *PF* n. *kxumpay* (derived from *kxum viscous, gelatinous,*

thick)
viscous, gelatinous, thick: [k'um] *PF* adj. *kx-um*
vision (spiritual): [æ.'i.ɛ] *PF* n. *äie*
vision, (sense of) sight: [tɛ.'ʔa.tɕwo] *PF* n. *tse'atswo* (derived from *tse'a see*)
visit: [fɾ.f.ɛn] *PF* vtr. *frrfen*
visitor, guest: [fɾ.tu] *PF* n. *frrtu*
visual art: [rɛl.tɕe.o] *PF* n. *reltseo* (c.w. from *rel image* and *tseo art*)
vivid, bright: [t'a.na.tan] *PF* adj. *txanatan* (c.w. from *txan much* and *atan light*)
voice: [mok.ri] *PF* n. *mokri*
volcano: [t'ɛp.'ram] *PF* n. *txepram* (c.w. from *txep fire* and *ram mountain*)
voluntarily, willingly, by desire: [ni.'nɛw] *PF* adv. *nìnɛw* (derived from *new want*)
vomit up, vomit: [-u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vomit, vomit up: [-u.'ɛʔ] *PF* vtr., vin. *ue'*
vulgar, coarse, socially unacceptable: [ræp.'tum] *PF* adj. *räptum*

W

'watch it!', angry snarl: [o.'iss] *LA* intj. *oìsss*
a wall or bank of powerful waterfalls noted for its deafening roar and deadly force (countable, but only rarely): [k'or] *PF* n. *kxor*
a win, victory: [ti.jo'ra?] *PF* n. *tìyora'* (derived from *yora' win*)
wait for, wait: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wait, wait for: [p.ɛj] *PF* vin. *pey*
wake up, to wake, to waken: [ti.'t'ɛn s-i] *PF* vin. *tìtxen si* (derived from *tìtxen awakesness*)
walk: [t-i.'r-an] *PF* vin. *tìran*
wall, vertical surface: [k'ɛm.jo] *PF* n. *kxemyo* (c.w. from *kxem be vertical* and *yo surface*)
want: [n.ɛw] *PF* vtrm. *new*
want to know, be curious: [n.ɛw.'o.mum] *PF* svin. *newomum* (c.w. from *new want* and *omum know*)
war: [tsam] *PF* n. *tsam*
war cry: [i.'lɛj] *LA* intj. *iley*
war party: [tsam.po.ŋu] *PF* n. *tsampongu* (c.w. from *tsam war* and *pongu party*)
warm: [saj] *PF* adj. *sang*

warn: [p.ɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *penghrr* (c.w. from *peng tell* and *hrrap danger*)
warn: [p.'l.'hɾ] *PF* vin. *pllhrr* (c.w. from *plltxe speak* and *hrrap danger*)
warning: [sæ.pɛŋ.'hɾ] *PF* n. *säpenghrr* (derived from *penghrr warn*)
warning: [sæ.pl.'hɾ] *PF* n. *säpllhrr* (derived from *pllhrr warn*)
warpaint: [tsa.mo.pin] *PF* n. *tsamopin* (c.w. from *tsam war* and *'opin color*)
warrior: [tsam.si.ju] *PF* n. *tsamsiyu* (derived from *tsam si make war* and *-yu agent suffix*)
wash: [j-ur] *PF* vtr. *yur*
waste: [ʔ'al] *PF* vtr. *'al*
wasteful: [lɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *le'al* (derived from *'al waste*) nfp.
wastefully: [ni.'ʔal] *PF* adv. *nì'al* (derived from *'al waste*)
wastefulness: [ti.'ʔal] *PF* n. *tì'al* (derived from *'al waste*)
watch out, be careful: [na.ri s-i] *PF* vin. *nari si* (derived from *nari eye*)
water carrier: [paj.smuŋ] *PF* n. *paysmung* (c.w. from *pay water* and *smung transportation*)

- device*)
- water container:** [ˈpaj.sɛ.na] *PF* n. *paysena* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **sähena** *container*)
- water that is aeriated while flowing among the rocks of a very gradually sloping stream (countable):** [ru.ˈruɾ] *PF* n. *rurur*
- water's edge, shoreline:** [paj.ˈt'ɛw] *PF* n. *paytxew* (c.w. from **pay** *water* and **txew** *edge*)
- water, liquid:** [paj] *PF* n. *pay*
- watery:** [ɛ.ˈpaj] *PF* adj. *lepay* (derived from **pay** *water*)
- wave (of water):** [wɛ.ˈop'] *PF* n. *weopx*
- wave-like:** [ɛ.wɛ.ˈop'] *PF* adj. *leweopx* (derived from **weopx** *wave (of water)*)
- way of living, culture:** [ˈɾɛj.fja] *PF* n. *reyfya* (c.w. from **rey** *live* and **fya'o** *path, way*)
- way of thinking, thought pattern:** [ˈfɪl.fja] *PF* n. *fpilfya* (c.w. from **fpil** *think* and **fya'o** *path*)
- way, path, manner:** [ˈfja.ʔo] *PF* n. *fya'o*
- we:** [aw.ˈŋa] *PF* pn. *awnga* (derived from **ayoeng** *we*)
- we two, us two (dual inclusive), you and I:** [ˈwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe I**)
- we two, us two (exclusive):** [ˈmo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *moe* (derived from **me+** *dual* and **oe I**)
- we, us (exclusive):** [aj.ˈo.ɛ] *PF* pn. *ayoe* (derived from **oe I**)
- we, us (inclusive):** [aj.ˈwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *ayoeng* (derived from **oe I**) (**ayoenga-** base for suffixes)
- weak:** [mɛjp'] *PF* adj. *meyp*
- weakling:** [ˈmɛjp.tu] *PF* n. *meyptu* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakly, loosely:** [ni.ˈmɛjp'] *PF* adv. *nimeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weakness:** [ti.ˈmɛjp] *PF* n. *timeyp* (derived from **meyp** *weak*)
- weapon of war:** [ˈtsam.sæ.ʔo] *PF* n. *tsamsä'o* (c.w. from **tsam** *war* and **sä'o** *tool*)
- weather:** [ˈja.fkɛjk'] *PF* n. *yafkeyk* (derived from **fkeytok** *exist*)
- weave:** [t.æ.ˈft'·u] *PF* vtr. *täftxu*
- weaver:** [tæ.ˈft'·u.ju] *PF* n. *täftxuyu* (derived from **täftxu** *weave* and **-yu** *agent suffix*)
- web, net:** [hæn] *PF* n. *hän*
- Wednesday:** [tr.ˈtsi.vɛ] *PF* n. *trrtsive* (c.w. from **trr** *day* and **tsive** *fourth*)
- week:** [ˈkin.tɾ] *PF* n. *kintrr* (derived from **kinä** *seven* and **trr** *day*)
- weekend:** [ˈmun.tɾ] *PF* n. *muntrr* (derived from **mune** *two* and **trr** *day*)
- weep, cry:** [ˈtsɿ̃·aw.v·ik'] *PF* vin. *tsngawvik*
- weight (physical) :** [sjo.ˈkup'] *PF* n. *syokup* (derived from **syo** *light* and **ku'up** *heavy*)
- weird, spooky:** [snɛw.sjɛ] *PF* adj. *snewsye* (c.w. from **snew** *tighten, constrict* and **syeha** *breath*)
- well:** [niɿ̃.ˈtsan] *PF* adv. *niltsan* (derived from **siltsan** *good*)
- well:** [ra.ˈmu.noŋ] *PF* n. *ramunong*
- well (conversation starter):** [tɛ] *PF* part. *tse*
- well done, good (of its kind):** [sil.ˈtsan] *PF* adj. *siltsan*
- well-being, peace, happiness:** [fpom] *PF* n. *fpom*
- what (action):** [ˈkɛm.pɛ] *PF* inter. *kempe* variant of **pehem** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (action):** [pɛ.ˈhɛm] *PF* inter. *pehem* variant of **kempe** (c.w. from **kem** *action, deed*)
- what (thing):** [ˈʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *'upe* (c.w. from **'u** *thing* and **pe** *inter. marker*)
- what (thing):** [pɛ.ˈu] *PF* inter. *peu* variant of **'upe**
- what (word, utterance):** [li.ʔu.pɛ] *PF* inter. *li'upe* variant of **pelu'u**
- what (word, utterance):** [pɛ.ˈli.ʔu] *PF* inter. *pelu'u* variant of **li'upe**
- what temperature?:** [pɛ.som.ˈwɛw] *PF* inter. *pesomwew* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what temperature? (more common):** [som.ˈwɛw.pɛ] *PF* inter. *somwewpe* (derived from **somwew** *temperature*)
- what width, how wide?:** [pɛ.slo.ˈsnɛp'] *PF* inter. *peslosnep* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *slosneppe*
- what width, how wide?:** [slo.ˈsnɛ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *slosneppe* (derived from **snep** *narrow*) variant of *peslosnep*
- whatever, no matter, no matter what:** [kɛ.ˈtsran] *PF* adj., conj. *ketsran* (c.w. from **ke** *not* and **tsranten** *Matter, be of importance*)
- when:** [ˈkrɿ.pɛ] *PF* inter. *krrpe* variant of **pehrr** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)
- when:** [pɛ.ˈhɿ̃] *PF* inter. *pehrr* variant of **krrpe** (c.w. from **krr** *time*)

- when, at the time that:** [ˈkɾ.a] PF conj. *krra* (derived from **kr** time)
- where:** [pɛ.ˈsɛŋ] PF inter. *peseng* variant of **tsengpe**
- where:** [ˈtsɛŋ.pɛ] PF inter. *tsengpe* variant of **peseng**
- where, place where:** [ˈtsɛ.ŋa] PF conj. *tsenga* (derived from **tseng** place)
- whether, or:** [ftˈɛj] PF conj. *ftxey*
- which kind:** [ˈfnɛ.pɛ] PF inter. *fnepe* variant of **pefnel**
- which kind:** [pɛ.ˈfnɛl] PF inter. *pefnel* variant of **fnepe**
- while, same time as:** [tɛŋ.ˈkɾ] PF conj. *tengkrr* (c.w. from **teng** same, equal and **kr** time)
- whisper:** [ˈtsɪ.sɪ] PF vin. *tsisɪ*
- whisper:** [sæ.ˈtsɪ.sɪ] PF n. *sätsisɪ* (derived from **tsisɪ** whisper)
- whistle:** [ˈfw.ɛ.fw.i] PF vin. *fwefwi*
- white:** [ˈtɛjɾ.pɪn] PF n. *teyrpin* (derived from **teyr** white)
- white:** [tɛjɾ] PF adj. *teyr*
- whitewater rapids (countable, but only rarely):** [ˈtsɛl.tɪsɪl] PF n. *tseltsul*
- who:** [pɛ.ˈsu] PF inter. *pesu* variant of **tupe**
- who:** [ˈtu.pɛ] PF inter. *tupe* variant of **pesu**
- whole, totality:** [wotˈ] PF n. *wotx*
- why:** [ˈlum.pɛ] PF inter. *lumpe* variant of **pelun**
- why:** [pɛ.ˈlum] PF inter. *pelun* variant of **lumpe**
- wide:** [ˈslo.a] PF adj. *sloa*
- widely, pervasively:** [ni.ˈho.ɛtˈ] PF adv. *nìhoet* (derived from **hoet** vast, broad, expansive)
- width:** [slo.ˈsnɛpˈ] PF n. *slosnep* (derived from **snep** narrow)
- wife, female spouse:** [mun.ˈtˈa.tɛ] PF n. *muntxate* (derived from **muntxatu** spouse)
- wild, natural (something in its original, unmodified, untampered-with natural state):** [jɾ] PF adj. *yrr*
- willingly, voluntarily, by desire:** [ni.ˈnɛw] PF adv. *nìnɛw* (derived from **new** want)
- win:** [j.o.ˈt.aʔ] PF vtr. *yoraʔ*
- wind:** [hu.ˈfwɛ] PF n. *hufwe*
- wind instrument:** [ˈsjɛ.ʔo.tˈaŋ] PF n. *syéʔotxang* (c.w. from **syeha** breath and **ʔotxang** musical instrument)
- wind instrument, horn:** [pawkˈ] PF n. *pawk*
- wing:** [ˈtsjal] PF n. *tsyal*
- winner:** [jo.ˈraʔ.tu] PF n. *yoraʔtu* (derived from **yoraʔ** win)
- wisdom:** [ha.ˈfjon] PF n. *hafyon*
- wisdom (seldom used):** [tɪ.ˈtˈan.ˈtslu.sam] PF n. *tìtxantslusam* (derived from **txantslusam** wise)
- wise:** [ˈtˈan.ˈtslu.sam] PF adj. *txantslusam* (c.w. from **txan** much and **tsl«us»am** understand)
- wise:** [la.ˈfjon] PF adj. *lafyon* (derived from **hafyon** wisdom) ofp.
- wise:** [ha.ˈfjo.ŋaʔ] PF adj. *hafyongaʔ* (derived from **hafyon** wisdom) nfp.
- wish:** [ˈt.a.ŋ.al] PF vin. *rangal*
- wish (contrary to fact, with perfective or imperfective subjunctive):** [ni.ˈra.ŋal] PF adv. *nìrangal* (derived from **rangal** wish)
- with (accompaniment):** [hu] PF adp. *hu-*
- with all heart, passionately:** [ni.ˈftˈa.vaŋ] PF adv. *nìftxavang* (derived from **ftxavang** passionate)
- with grief, grievingly:** [na.ˈfpawŋ] PF adv. *nafpawŋ* (derived from **afpawŋ** grief)
- with originality, originally, in an original way:** [ni.ˈtsim] PF adv. *nìtsim* (derived from **tsim** source)
- with perfective or imperfective subjunctive), wish (contrary to fact:** [ni.ˈra.ŋal] PF adv. *nìrangal* (derived from **rangal** wish)
- with pleasure, pleasurablely, gladly:** [ni.pɾ.ˈtɛʔ] PF adv. *nìprteʔ* (derived from **prteʔ** pleasurable)
- with pride, proudly:** [ni.ˈnr.a] PF adv. *nìnrra* (derived from **nrra** pride)
- with, by means of:** [fa] PF adp. *fa-*
- without:** [ˈlu.kɛ] PF adp. *luke-*
- without a doubt:** [am.ˈʔa.lu.kɛ] PF adv. *amʔaluke* (derived from **amʔake** sure, confident)
- without clothing, naked:** [luk.ˈpɛn] PF adj. *lukpen* (c.w. from **luke** without and **pen** clot-hing (plural))
- without hesitation, trustingly:** [ni.ˈmal] PF adv. *nìmal* (derived from **mal** trustworthy)
- without limit, endless, boundless:** [ˈtˈɛw.lu.kɛ] PF adj. *txewluke* (c.w. from **txew** limit, border and **luke** without)
- without stopping, continuously, incessantly:** [ni.l.kɛ.ˈftaŋ] PF adv. *nìlkeftang* (c.w. from **luke** without and **ftang** stop)

without tampering with or changing the nature, naturally: [ni.'jɾ] *PF* adv. *nìyrr* (derived from *yrr* *natural*)
without warning, suddenly: [t̥sik] *PF* adv. *tsik*
womb: [pɾi.ku] *PF* n. *pr̥ku* (c.w. from *pr̥nen* *baby* and *kelku* *home*)
wonderful, terrific, fantastic: [ko.'sman] *PF* adj. *kosman*
wonderfully: [nik.'sman] *PF* adv. *nìksman* (derived from *kosman* *wonderful*)
wood: [rim] *PF* n. *rìn*
wooden, of wood: [l̥e.'rim] *PF* adj. *lerìn* (derived from *rìn* *wood*)
word: [li.'ʔu] *PF* n. *lì'u*
word-play, pun: [li.'ʔu.van] *PF* n. *lì'uvan* (c.w. from *lì'u* *word* and *uvan* *game*)
words of a poem or lyrics of a song: [waj.æ aj-li.'ʔu] *PF* ph. *wayä aylì'u* (derived from *way* *sing* (*ceremonial register*))
work: [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm] *PF* n. *tikangkem* (derived from *kem* *action, deed*)
work: [ti.'kaŋ.kɛm 's-i] *PF* vin. *tikangkem si* (derived from *tikangkem* *work*)
work correctly or as nature intended, be well, be intact, be as it should be: [z-o] *PF* svin. *zo*
world (physical, solid): [ki.'fkɛj] *PF* n. *kifkey*
worm: [ŋawŋ] *PF* n. *ngawng*
worrisome matter, source of worry: [sŋum.t̥sim] *PF* n. *sngumtsim* (c.w. from *sngum* *worry* and *tsim* *source*)
worrisome, troubling: [sŋu.ŋaʔ] *PF* adj. *sngunga'* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)

Y

(yearly) anniversary: [z̥l̥.sit.'sal.tɾ] *PF* n. *z̥s̥it-saltr̥* (c.w. from *z̥s̥it* *year*, *salew* *go* and *tr̥* *day*)
yawn: [k'.a.ŋ-e] *PF* vin. *kxange*
yawn: [sæ.'k'a.ŋɛ] *PF* n. *säxange* (derived from *kxange* *yawn*)
year: [z̥l̥.sit'] *PF* n. *z̥s̥it*
yearn for: [ʔ'an.l̥.a] *PF* vtr. *'anla*
yearning: [sæ.'ʔan.la] *PF* n. *sä'anla* (derived from *'anla* *yearn for*)
yellow: [rim] *PF* adj. *rim*
yellow: [rim.pin] *PF* n. *rimpin* (derived from *rim* *yellow*)

worry: [sŋum] *PF* n. *sngum*
worry: [sŋum s-i] *PF* vin. *sngum si* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
worryingly, fretfully: [ni.'sŋum] *PF* adv. *nìsngum* (derived from *sngum* *worry*)
worsen, get worse: [f̥e.'ʔul] *PF* vin. *f̥e'ul* (c.w. from *f̥e'* *bad* and *'ul* *increase*)
worsening (in the general or abstract sense): [ti.'f̥e.'ʔul] *PF* n. *tife'ul* (derived from *f̥e'ul* *worsen*)
worsening (specific instance): [sæ.'f̥e.'ʔul] *PF* n. *säfe'ul* (derived from *f̥e'ul* *worsen*)
worst: [ʔɛ.'ʔal] *PF* adj. *'e'al*
worthy: [p'an] *PF* adj. *pxan*
wound: [sk'ir] *PF* n. *skxir*
wound: [sk'ir 's-i] *PF* vin. *skxir si* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
wounded: [l̥e.'sk'ir] *PF* adj. *leskxir* (derived from *skxir* *wound*)
wow, expression of surprise and pleasure: [t̥ew.ti] *PF* intj. *tewti*
write: [pam.'rel 's-i] *PF* vin. *pamrel si* (derived from *pamrel* *writing*)
writer: [pam.'rel.si.ju] *PF* n. *pamrelsiyu* (derived from *pamrel* *writing*)
writing: [pam.'rel] *PF* n. *pamrel* (c.w. from *pam* *sound* and *rel* *image*)
wrong, improper, unfair, unjustified: [kɛm.'wi.æ] *PF* adj. *kemwiä* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *muiä* *proper, fair, right, justified*)
wrong, incorrect, not right: [kɛ.'jawɾ] *PF* adj. *keyawɾ* (c.w. from *ke* *not* and *eyawɾ* *correct*)

yes: [sra.nɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srane*
yes (colloquial): [sran] *PF* part., intj. *sran*
yes and no, more or less, somewhat, kind of: [sran.'kɛ.hɛ] *PF* part., intj. *srankehe* (c.w. from *srane* *yes* and *kehe* *no*)
yesterday: [tɾ.'am] *PF* adv. *tr̥ram* (derived from *tr̥* *day* and *ham* *previous*)
yet, still, as before: [mi] *PF* adv. *mi*
you: [ŋa] *PF* pn. *nga*
you (honorific form): [ŋɛ.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *ngenga* (derived from *nga* *you*)
you (pl.), you all: [aj.'ŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from *nga* *you*)

you all, you (pl.): [aj.ˈŋa] *PF* pn. *aynga* (derived from **nga** *you*)

you and I, we two, us two (dual inclusive): [ˈwɛŋ] *PF* pn. *oeng* (derived from **oe I**)

you little, little you: [ˈŋa.ṭsɿɪp̚] *PF* pn. *ngatsyìp* (derived from **nga** *you*)

young: [ˈʔɛ.wan] *PF* adj. *ˈewan*

young of an animal, bird, fish, insect: [ˈli.ni] *PF* n. *lini*

Z

zero: [kɛw] *PF* num. *kew*